

#

P I N A X

Rerum Naturalium
BRITANNICARUM,
CONTINENS
V EGETABILIA, ANIMALIA,
E T
F O S S I L I A,
In hac Insula reperta inchoatus.

Editio Secunda.

A U T H O R E

Christophoro Merrett,

Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis
Regiæ Socio primoque Musæi Har-
veani Custode,

Μὴ τῷ λόγῳ μῶνον, ἀλλὰ
ἔργῳ δεῖ νομίζεσθαι τὰς ἱήσεις. Hipp.

L O N D I N I,

Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyn, Prostat apud
Sam. Thomson in vico vulgò dicto Duchlan. 1667.

Oct. 1907
16596



Imprimatur,

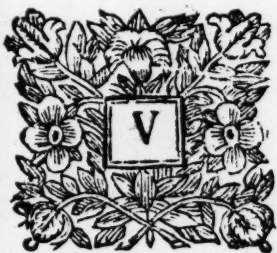
Tho. Grigg, R. P. D. Humfr.
Episc. Lond. Sacell. Do-
mest.



Ornatissimo Viro

BALDUINO HAMER

Medicinæ Doctori, Collegii Med.
Lond. Socio, Electori, Thesaurario,
Singularique Benefactori.



*IR Clarissime histo-
riæ naturalis, me-
dicæque materiam
tradituro mos sæ-
culi sequendus, no-
menq; aliquod illustre huic libellulo
præfigendum fuit. Cumq; hæc res ad
Medicos præcipue spectet, seligendus
erat aliquis ex Collegis (quorum plu-
res sunt) qui communi litteratorum
consensu utramq; calleret, insuperque
necessitudine haud vulgari mihi con-
junctus, Collegis singulis charus, propri-*

Epistola Dedicatoria.

*isque dotibus clarus esset. Et quod
majus est, insignem te præstitisti erga
Collegium nostrum, & summe pium er-
ga templa publica Benefactorem. Præ-
terea quod maximi fuit apud me mo-
menti, & ad reipublicæ literariæ uti-
litatem, ut inodestiae tuæ vim inferrem,
& amice cogerem ad edendum ea, quæ
penes te sunt Adversaria doctissima;
quæ summo judicio, & trutina pertex-
isti. Hæc sunt amicissime Hamæ quæ
me impulerunt, ut nomen tuum huic
opusculo inscriberem. Is enim es quem
carmine propemptico juvenem adhuc
celebrare dignatus es Egregius poeta,
& Philosophus Caspar Barlæus quem
nuncupat----Battavicæ nomina pri-
ma Scholæ*

*Cui sua Phillyrides, Amythonius-
que Melampus, Cui*

Epistola Dedicatoria.

Cui sua Pergameus credidit Aufa
Senex.

Sacraque præclarus pandit consul-
ta Machaon,

Et veteres Graium terra reclusit
opes.

*Hæc Encomia per totum vitæ curri-
culum ornare satagisti. Quantum in
Medicina valueris, testantur viri quam
plurimi nobiles, & illustrissimæ civium
familix a te curatæ, & quanta apud
ipsos fueris auctoritate innotescit omni-
bus. Adeo ut ad hanc artem non facilius,
sed doctissimo patre in Moscorum aula
juvenili ætate Archiatro natus esse vi-
deris. Quid dicam de summa tua in
Anatomie peritia, ingentibusq; in eam
sumptibus, quam in prælectionibus tuis
in Collegio habitis jamdudum demon-
strasti.*

Epistola Dedicatoriâ.

strasti. In quibus præclara non pauca, eaque nova, a nemine observata detexisti, imo (quod mirum) quæ in generatione animalium sagacitatem summi Harvæi fugerunt. Ad Græcas quod attinet litteras quantus in his fueris Criticus, norunt omnes qui tecum familiarius versantur, idque ipsum testantur haud vulgares commentarii in ingeniosum at obscurum poetam Græcum Aristophanem. Quos utinam aliquando (deo valetudinem longævitatemq; tribuente) lucem aspicere dignareris. In latinis litteris quam tensus, politusque fueris bene noverunt quam plurimi ex Characteribus eximiis quos in privatum usum conscripsisti de illustrioribus hujus sæculi viris qui diem suum obierunt. Insuperque ex Annalibus Collegii dum Registrarii

Epistola Dedicatoria.

Registrarii Thesaurarii; munere functus fueris. Deinceps pietatem tuam cælare piaculum est, munificentiamq; in extruenda Ecclesia de Barking in qua sepulta jacent ossa Patris tui dilectissimi, & in Parochiali tua ornanda, & ad reedificandum Templum Divi Pauli, vetustissimi hujus gentis monumenti quibus Centum aliquot libras divino affectu contulisti. At hæc minuta sunt præ illis quibus Collegium nostrum beasti. Domum nostram diris temporibus sub hasta positam ante annos aliquot opportune solus redemisti, quam postea syngrapha nobis successoribusque nostris summa largitate in perpetuum consignasti. Ex quo factum est ut præclarissimus Harvæus æternum decus nostrum Museum cænaculumq; fundo

Epistola Dedicatoria.

*tuo superstruxerit quorum utraque sup-
pellectile, libris, instrumentisque suis
Chirurgicis locupletavit, insuperq; Col-
legas suos ex asse paterno, dum in vivis
esset, haeredes dixit. Musæumque hoc
Nobilissimus doctissimusque Marchio
Dorcestrensis centum libris in libros
coemendos erogandis primus, magnifi-
ceque cohonestavit. Quem sequuti alii,
Joann. Seldenus scientissimus hujus
seculi antiquarius Manuscripta Arab.
in Medicina quæ collegerat omnia de-
dit & donavit, & Edoardus Bish
Clarencieux eques auratus, & Eliah
Ashmole Armiger, utriq; de repub.
litteraria optime meriti Richardus
Napier eques item auratus, & Dr.
Scarburgh Socius doctissimus idem
Musæum donariis suis auxerunt. Nec
his*

Epistola Dedicatoria.

his contentus Hamæus fundos in honorem nostrum, pauperumque sublevamen pia charitate ultimis tabulis legasti. Præterea ea, (qua apud omnes polles) auctoritate usus apud melioris fortunæ viros, non solum exemplo tanquam elogio ætioso prævivisti, sed virtutem tuam imitari amice coegisti, & quod grati animi tui signum statuas ipsis erigi curaveris. Tu autem cum tot tantaque præstiteris, honorem, quem amicis procuraveris, tibi a Collegio decretum non admisisti, hinc etiam æternis honoribus dignissimus. Cujus animo (ut verum Philosophum decet) nulla inanis gloriolæ cupido insidet, solo benefaciendi conscientia, aliorumque emolumentis contento. Hancque mentis tuæ modestiam testatum facit præsidendi munus sæpius oblatum,

Epistola Dedicatoria.

oblatum, recusatumque, quamvis ad alia Collegii onera suslinenda paratissimum semper te ostendisti. Denique unicornu Elegantissimo Collegium nostrum locupletasti, ut haberet quo gratularetur felicissimo, desideratissimoque reditui Regis in utraque fortuna semper Augusti CAROLI Secundi, quo summa animi serenitate ab ipso accepto gratiam tanta Majestate dignam significavit, quam postea variis modis nobis confirmavit. Et quod superiora superat sine ulla parium tuorum invidia hæc magnifica peregisti. Prætereo minores virtutes tuas, industriam, vigilantiam, egregiam in excolendis Musis industriam, animi grandis moderamen, temperantiam, sobrietatem morum tuorum elegantiam, & in numerosis tuis
apud

Epistola Dedicatoria.

*apud egros congressibus candorem, sine
contentionibus Medicastris nimis fami-
liaribus, in praxi judicium solidum, &
per tot lustra felicitatem. Has univer-
sas plurimasque alias quas nec per com-
pendium recitare licet, semper in te ex-
pertus sum ex quo tibi innotui, insu-
perque amorem summum in me tuum.
Multis enim me beneficiis continenter
onerasti, in colloquia, studiaque tua pe-
nitius admisisti, laborumque meorum
perpetuus fautor, calcarque fuisti, me-
que de rebus naturalibus balbutientem
benigne excepisti, languentemque exus-
citali. Gratus ergo & amoris plenif-
simus animus jussit ut in ipsius testi-
monium hæc pauca non pro rei digni-
tate dicerem, & ut hic paucas impleres
pagellas cujus memoriæ tot tabulæ &
monumenta*

Epistola Dedicatoria.

*monumenta in Collegio nostro consecran-
tur. Ob quæ ingentia merita serena
qua offertur fronte nugas has excipias
oro uti tesseram obligationis, qua me in
æternum tibi devinxisti, patiarisque
quæso, te exorem participem ut facias
remp. litterariam lucubrationum tua-
ram, quod te facturum non sine magno
tui honore doctiorumq; emolumento
spondere audeo. Præsertim cum hoc
heroicum, & vere regium cæteris tuis
egregiis facinoribus accumulaveris
quod te a tumultu praxeos subduxisti,
ut deo & Apollini litares. Deus O.M.
te diu incolumem servet, vegetamque
senectutem largiatur, quod semper vo-
vebit*

*Ex Musæo meo
in Domo Coll.
Med. Lond. Cal.
Aug. 66.*

*Tibi addictissimus
humilimusq; Servus
Chr. Merrett.*



Lectori Salutem.

QUædam sunt (Amice Lector) de quibus monendus es in vestibulo hujus opusculi, quæ ad duo capita reduci poterunt, quid ante me alii præstiterint, & quid ego de novo superinduxerim. Non enim est mihi animus, nec otium in longum rhetoricare de necessitate, & utilitate hujus partis naturalis philosophiæ. Cum per se consent, feceruntq; id non pauci; Sed hic calamum temperare nequeo a tenebriorum fanaticorum examinibus in quovis angulo hujus civitatis latitantibus, Qui sine ulla rerum naturalium scientia, sine vel extremis labiis degustata Anatome, duobus artis nostræ cruribus, imo sine vel levissima cujuscunq; philosophiæ artiſve liberalis tinctura Medicinam humano generi tam salutarẽ aggrediuntur. Hi inquã pleriq; diris temporibus proditione & contumeliis remp. Ecclesiamq; pessundiderunt, qui regiam majestatem, Nobiles, totumq; clerum convitiis suis turpissimis prosciderunt,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

prosciderunt, totam jam suam pristinam maledicentiæ sentinam nullatenus laces-
fiti in Collegium nostrum (quod inven-
tis scriptisq; suis honorem regni tunc di-
erum conservavit) Evomunt, idque in
Collegium quia Collegium uti prius in
Regem quia Regem suosq; calamos fæ-
dasq; linguas consueti exercent idque in
singulos Collegas in priores refusuri, si
eadem licentia ac impune ipsis liceret.
Non omnino isti mores mutarunt, sed
aliorum converterunt, & sub Medico-
rū larva nefarii histriones priores agunt
partes, in maximum reip. & religionis
damnum, & cum non poterint legibus
cohibiti in animas fortunasq; hominum
debaechari, in corpora tamen credulo-
rum heu nimis licet. Quod hinc evenire
palam est, quia in eodem statu ars nostra
fita est, quo non ita pridem religio erat,
quando libertate conscientiæ (uti voca-
bant) freto cuivis in utramque involare
fas fuit. sic jam nulla legum impunitate
coerciti professionem nostram omni a vo
sacratissimam irruunt. Hinc factum est ut
nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus, præ-
cove seditiosus, nullus Circulator, anus,
nutrix,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nutrix, obstetrix, balneator, veterinarius
tonsorve, inio rerum novarum præco
proditorius inventus fuerit, qui non una
nocte fungorum modo in Medicum ex-
creverit, quod majus est quidam Chy-
miam solo verbo professi unoq; fornacu-
lo eoque in Camino erecto instructi, in-
gentibusq; promissis turpissimisq; contu-
meliis sufferti methodum a bis mille an-
nis approbatam evertere, novamque
summe perniciosam substituere conan-
tur; Sed ut horum fraudes verbo doce-
am, scire licet ex Kircheri Oedipo pri-
mos hujus artis professores Egyptios me-
dicamentum universale collimasse &
tentasse solum, at hæc fiducia lapsos su-
amq; fidem liberare nequerunt tan-
dem ad Elixir, seu lapidem Philosophi-
cum confugisse quem sub variis ænigma-
tibus a nemine intellectis proposuerunt,
quibus technis principum, nobiliumque
crumenas diu emunxerunt quousq; legi-
bus nostris sub pæna capitali cautum fu-
it, ne quis artem multiplicandi profite-
retur, uti ex doctissimis Commentariis in
eandem legem *Edoardi Coke* militis lu-
culentissime patet. Sic autem seclusi de-
nuo

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nunc nunc dierū ad priores fraudes redeunt, & ignavo vulgo obtrudunt nescio quæ secreta universalia, grandia ne dicā ridicula pollicitantes ex animis deorum Ethnicorū extracta (risum teneatis amici) & multa hujusmodi quibus chartam conspurcare nolo. Adeo ut Paracelsus ipse de his fateri cogatur, Chymiam omniū eorum inhoneste se alere agentium agrum esse, quorū pleriq; fuere suæ professionis desertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifragi, ferrarii versipelles, sartores, cæteri; decoctores, alii; hujus furfuris vani, rudes & imperiti homunciones convitiatores & jactatores in utriusq; impudentissimi mendacissimi; qui ubiq; tanquam muscæ carnes humanas depascentes circumvolitent, insusurrantes se Monarchas & Medicamentorum divos, seque solos efficacia præparare, quod si facto & experientia comprobarent ipsis fides adhibenda esset. Quæ quam cito obsolescunt & in fumos abeunt, confirmarunt nupera quædam remedia in omnium fere ore celebratissima quæ intra paucos menses evanuerunt. Ultima æstate sub initium pestis quam mira prædicarunt falsarii
Chymici

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Chymici seque totam pestem spiritu oris
difflaturos, at reipsa ostenderunt, quanta
vanitate. Nam magna pars istorum qui
hujus curam profitebantur, occubuerunt,
interea superstitionibus ad id manus a Col-
legio laudatis, & a civitate sepositis non
sine magno medicamentorum Chymico-
rum opprobrio. Neque tamen sentias me
prorsus hanc artem vituperare utpote
ad medicamentorum præparationem a-
liquatenus utilem, & in detegendis natu-
ræ mysteriis apprime necessariam, solum
Agyrtas, fumososq; Empiricos procul
habeo, qui veræ Chymiae penitus ignari
sub arcanorum prætextu ventosam ple-
bem ingentibus promissis lactant, quæ si
detegerentur, authores risui propinan-
dos darent. Verbo dicam nonnulla ho-
rum artificia. Quidam ex his pseudochy-
micis ut majorem secretis suis auctorita-
rem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum
librum edidit curationum suarum, quas
inquisivit hortatu meo Coll. *Lond.* pro-
batus Chymicus Johnstonus comperitq;
plerasq; plani fictas, quasdam nullius
momenti, imo quosdam ab ipso condu-
ctos ut falsitatem curationum astruerent,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

uti patet ex Johnstoni dicti in eundem librum observationibus. Addo non inusitatum esse illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel sponte sua evanescentibus, vel fortuito curatis triumphent, & per præcones suos in locis publicis deprædicent. Præterea sermonibus, scriptisque suis Chymica prætexunt, usu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum Antesignanus quinq; librarum mercede processus (ut vocant) quosdam vulgares edoctus protinus librum conscripsit specie majorem, at demptis convitiis, tautologiisque, minimum, nihilq; solidi in se continentem, in quo sua Chymica ad cælos elevat, Galenica infernis devovet, cui (ut obiter dicam) tres Collegæ responsum dedere, contra quos ne hiscere quidem ausus est. Idem tamen nuper evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famosissimi Emperici Trigge (quem pro more suo illiteratissimum licet titulo Doctoris insignivit, sunt enim omnes apud nos pro pudor Doctores,) in quibus nil fore invenire est præter tritissima Galenica, & quorum lectio castas lædit aures. Idem tamen in præfatiuncula plurimum hæc laudet,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

laudet, evehitq; & hujusmodi in nupera peste usus est, quamvis optimorum delectu caruerit. Et quod ad praxin suam Chymicam attinet, hic nuper in quæstionem vocatus propter melioris fortunæ virum inter arcanorum suorum operationem mortuum, quem ut Lue Veneræ affectum curandum susceperat, (cum revera Arthritide laboraret) omnes quippe Morbi ridicule ab ipso vel pro hac lue vel pro Scorbuto habentur, in quæstionem (inquam) vocatus, fassus est se solo Mercurio dulci usum fuisse. Unde palam fit, hos titulares Chymicos medicamenta sua omnia vel saltem quædam ex iis ex pharmacopæo nostro, vel aliunde suffuratos pro suis jactitare. Jamque tandem ad sacram Empiricorum anchoram confugerunt, quibus morbificam materiam figunt cum volatilem reddere præstiterit, sicq; Morbos faciunt Chronicos, nisi interea somnum induxerint æternum. Hæc pauca, si rem ipsam, nimia (fateor) si Epistolam respexeris, ab horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures meas ubique circumsonant) abreptus, dixi. Nec opus est ut hic vindicarem

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Collegas, cum toti mundo innotuerit, quantum Anatomiam, aliasq; Medicinæ partes adauxerint, cum interea hi convitiatores nihil lectione dignum protulerint, specimenve ullum dederint se efficacia, utiliaq; quæ prædicant remedia in medium produxisse. Neque unquam audiui quemvis virum ingenuum semel horum vanis & ingentibus promissis seductum, denuo in eundem errorem incidisse. Sed manum de hac tabula, ne eandem cum iis iofaniam insanire videar. Hoc tantum adjiciam, si in posterum Collegii nostri famam lædere perrexerint; acrem me habebunt; verissimumq; vindicem, fraudesq; detegam ab artis hujus incunabilis in hunc usq; diem usurpatas idq; reipsa comprobabo haud suspectæ fidei testimoniis, simulq; omnia stigmata Societati nostræ iniusta detergam. Sed ut ad rem, unde nimis digressus sum, redeam.

Hanc philosophiæ partem primus excoluit Dioscorides, qui pauca quædam in singulis generibus posteris reliquit. Etiam si pro more suo Helmontius, ejusq; sequaces nihil post ipsum a bis mille an-

nis

Epistola ad Lectorem.

nis additum fuisse asserant, quod falsissimum esse comparebit cuivis vel leviter versato in ejus commentatoribus cæterisq; Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam tractarunt. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem vigintiplo auctiorem esse quam Diasc. ævo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiæ suam impenderunt operam, in cæteris pauci. An quod præ cæteris plantæ magis tractabiles essent, diutiusq; durarent; An quod in sublevando humano genere, & quoad vitam sustentandā, & quoad salutem tutandam reparandamq; magis in usu essent?

Quidam in universum de his egerunt, alii de iis solis quæ in particularibus regionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitrør, ut scirent lectores quæ cuivis solo & regioni convenirent & unde harum rerum curiosi peterent, & inventas facilius distinguerent. Cum magnum sit in omni inscientia compendium præscindere ab infinito.

Inter posteriores agmen ducit Gesn. qui montem Fractum, sive Pilatum in Helvetia describit, dein Joan. Pona mon-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

tem Baldum in agro Veronensi, Casp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Basileam crescentium, *Schoenfelt* scripsit de stirpibus & fossilibus Silesiæ.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus ag-greditur *Thom. Johnsons* Pharnacopæus *Lond.* vir egregie industrius, qui in usum sociorum suorum 1632. edidit plantas in *Ericeto Hamstediano* crescentes, postea vero, quas investigavit in itinere suo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem suscepto Anno. 1632. & Anno. 1634. Alphabetice exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathoniensibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram Majora certe præstitisset, nisi decore pro rege patriaque sclopeto transfossus occubuisset. Hunc sequutus *Dr. How*, Phytologiam Britannicam Anno. 1650. edidit, auctioremq; reddidit, qui festina morte abreptus quæ ulterius destinaverat, peragere destitit.

Postea sc. Anno. 1660. *Ds. Wray* Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienses est Socius, Catalogum Cantabrigiensem publicavit, librum apprime utilem, magnoq; cum judicio concinnatum,

Epistola ad Lectorem.

tum, dignumq; qui omnium manibus tetratur, in quo tradit solummodo eas quas ipse cum sociis investigaverat, & intra angustos limites solius provinciæ Cantabrigiensis, hinc factum ut universalis Catalogi loco inservire non poterat.

Phytologiæ exemplaribus tunc pene distractis, oravit Bibliopola mihi familiarissimus ut in manus sumerem, cujus honestis votis contra niti non poteram, ascito ergo in operis societatem perito Botanologo Dre Dale, ut sociatis humeris novum Catalogum, posteaque junctis impensis historiam earundem ederemus. Et ad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus iconas Johnstono procurante Sculptas emi. Sed dum hæc ago immatura nimis morte abreptus erat. Nec tamen a proposito destiti, & nactus virum scientia Botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum, at in distinguendis investigandisq; plantis sælicissimum, hujusq; studii avidissimum, *Tho. (inquam) Willefelum* propriis meis impensis quinque annorum spatio per universam *Angliam* totis æstivis mensibus misi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci additas. Insuperq; filius meus natus minor

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Christophorus aliquot itinera ad ampliandum regnum vegetabilium suscepit.

Sed cum in supra memoratis scriptoribus Animalia fossiliaq; nostra desiderentur, quæ defuerant addidi, Pisces, volucresq; quotcunq; vel ichthyopolæ, vel Ornithopolæ *Lond.* aucupes piscatoresve suppeditare poterant conquisivi uti etiam lapides metallaq; a variis mineris transmissa. Plantas plerasq; hic insertas in horto meo sicco servo, cuius ingenio paratus ostendere. Et hæc omnia non parvam rerum naturalium partem continent, adeo ut dicere ausim, qui hæc intimius perpenderit, sibi que familiaria reddiderit, cætera exotica quæcunque fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam dives felixq; est solum, regioq; nostra ut vix sentio ullam aliam paris spatii tot & tam diversa continere, atque de nostra κομπῆσαι cum *Euripid.* licet.

Οὐρανὸν ὑπὲρ γῆς ἔχοντα εὖ κερασμένον
Ἴν' ἔτ' ἄραν πῦρ, ἔτε χεῖμα συμπτῶσι
Ἢ δ' Ἑλλάς Ἀσία τε κάλλιπα τρέχει
Τῆς γὰρ δόλεας ἐν πᾶσι συνδεδεμένη.

[cerptis

Quæ sic latine reddidit Grotius in ex-
Bene

Epistola ad Lectorem.

Bene tēperato nostra sub cælo est humus
Non nimia torret flamma, non minium
[gelu.

Europa quicquid, Asia fert quicquid boni
Potissima horum seduli in nos vertimus.

Et optandum sane esset viros doctos
ubivis gentium idem mecum conaren-
tur, ut facilius arctiusq; commercium in-
ter viros peritos oriretur, tandemq; cer-
tior historia naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitreris me rem con-
fecisse, procul absit ut ita dicam, largius
mihi indies crescit penu, multasq; plan-
tas possideo quarum nulla hic mentio,
quoniam non satis mihi constat quanam
fuerint, sed ab aliis hætenus descriptis
differre hoc mihi satis perspicuum. Re-
stat adhuc multum operis, rectabitque
quod cum auctareo expectare poteris.

Sed jam de singulis partibus aliquid
dicendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam
spectat, Ducentas præter propter plantas
omisi utpote neq; a meipso vel ab aliis
viris peritissimis ullibi repertas, sed a
dubiæ fidei amicis auctoribusve commu-
nicatis. Quasdam tamen adjeci a supe-
rioribus scriptoribus memoratas quia lo-
cum

Epistola ad Lectorem.

cum nullum assignarunt, satisq; novi illos nunquam vidisse. Insuperq; locos addidi rarioribus, quibus deerant. Nomina magis vulgaria selegi eaq; præ aliis quæ in prioribus catalogis inferebantur, mutatis tamen paucis, substitutisq; iis quæ apud *Gerardum* & *Parkinsonum* habentur, & singulis paginam ascripsi in qua apud ipsos repperiuntur, ut certo sciat lector quas volo esse nostrates. Hos autem duos aliis prætuli utpote nobis maxime familiares, maximeq; universales, & ideo utrosque, ut qui hoc careat, illo uti posset. Cum autem *Gerardum* dico, nolo librum ab ipso editum, sed a *Johnstono* emaculatum intelligi. Quæ autem in utroq; horum desunt, aliquem Botanographum alium in quo repperiuntur, indigitavi. Et ut suus cuique honos constet. & factus testusq; conservetur, scias velim eas plantas quas *Johnstonus* proposuit poni sine asterisco, & quas Phytologus hoc signo Ph. notari, a me autem additis asteriscum præfigi.

Cum autem ingenuum sit agnoscere per quos profecerim, non prætereundi sunt in hac arte Coryphæi quorum opera adju-

Epistola ad Lectorem.

adjutus sum. Inter quos præluceat Dr. *Eowles* Collegii *Medd. Lond* Socius honorarius, & in herbarum cognitione præcellentissimus. Proximum locum vindicat *Ds. Brown* Collegii *Magdal.* Socius & Sacræ Theolog. Bacchalaureus vir exercitatus, & Catalogi *Oxonienfis* author eruditissimus, *Ds. Witham Eboracen-*
fis, *Ds. Gunthorp* medicus *Cornubiensis*, & affinis meus *Ds. Jenner* Theologus. Sed omnibus palmam præripit *Ds. Goodyer Hantonienfis* vir incomparabilis, & si quis alius, acerrimi judicii, maximæq; industriæ, imo paucis auctoribus postponendus sive exactas descriptiones sive accuratas distinctiones animadverteris, uti cuius *Gerardum* emaculatum consulenti facile patebit. Is enim erat qui maximam partem dicto libro & Mercuriis supra memoratis communicavit, uti ex litteris hinc inde missis constat quarum me participem fecit. *Ds Tauldon Goodyeri* nepos uti etiam Manuscriptorum ejus ex quibus quædam in hoc tractatulo me mutuo accepisse in progressu operis liquebit. Deinceps ex Catalogo *Cantabrigienfi* supra laudato uti etiam ex appendice transcripsi

Epistola ad Lectorem.

scripsi quæcunque nondum innotuerunt nostris scriptoribus ipsiq; adscripti quamvis quasdam ex illis prius detexeram.

Sed objiciet fortassis quispiam me nimis audacule quasdam plantas huic Catalogo inseruisse, præsertim Hyoscyanum Peruvianum, Caryophillos Carui, &c. Respondeo id ideo abs me factum ut ostenderem quamnam terra nostra ferat, & si ipse ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios incusandos venire, qui fata plurima proposuerunt, viz. frumenta pastinacas, legumina quædam, linum & Cannabin, &c. quod nemo in aliis vituperavit.

Ulterius dici potest me plantas variegatas omisisse. In promptu responsum, me observasse plerasq; nostrates hanc mutationem subire, neq; perennem esse, ubi autem duraverit hic color ascititius me non neglexisse. Et quod ad flores attinet, inusitatum non est omnes cæruleos, luteosq; præsertim pallescentes in albos mutari, quod herbis senescentibus accidit uti etiam a loco fertili ad steriliorem translatis. Memini biennio elapso Blattariæ semina ex horto meo in murum lateritium vicinum (nescio quo casu) translata

ex

Epistola ad Lectorem.

ex flore flavo in candidum permutata fuisse; interim iidem infra in latiori solo pristinum retinentibus colorem. Idem etiam eadem æstate observavi in Cichoreo, cujus flores cærulei senescente planta lacteum induebant colorem, ita ut ex quingentis nullus apparuit cæruleus, qui candor etiamnum (dum hæc scribo) post triennium perdurat. Cum aliæ plantæ ex prioris seminibus deciduis pronatæ nativum servant Cæruleum.

Tertium a me prætereundum non est, quædam forsan hic inferi quæ in dictis locis vel nuspiam apud nos occurrunt. Fateor sic fieri posse, & nullus dubito quin quædam oriantur de novo, denuoq; pereunt, quod in plerisq; capitibus satis patet. Inter quadrupedes Castor in Fluvio Tivy in agro Merionethensi prioribus sæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nusquam apud nos comparet. Et Lupi adeo pecoribus infensi quondã erant, ut ad hos exterminandos lege cautũ fuerit, ut cujusvis criminis rei vitam stato lupinorum capitũ numero redimerent, unde factum erat ut brevi penitus occiderentur. Præterea ex statutis regni manifestum videtur, quosdam

Epistola ad Lectorem.

quosdam pisces in illis memoratos, jam nuspiam conspicuos esse. Deinceps aves sunt migratoriæ quæ raro redeunt nisi frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus victus penuriæ huc compulerint. Insecta etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud omnes in confesso est qui intimius indagant. Non quod novas species vel æquivoca (quod aiunt) generatione produci crediderim, sed accidentalibus quibusdam differentiis ab invicem discriminari compererim. Inter plantas autem excrementa terræ viz. muscos, & fungos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri extra omnem controversiæ aleam ponitur, quod etiam de vitiis frumentorum nuncupatis præsertim in Avenaceo genere facile quispiam observare poterit, uti etiam in Arboribus fructiferis quarum semina terræ commissa diversos fructus proferre vel rusticis innotuit. De fossilibus dispar est ratio quæ omnia perdurare sentio.

Ultimo forsitan desideraverit lector descriptiones plantarum noviter additarum. Dico id propterea a me omissum ne nimium intumesceret hic liber quem in
pera

Epistola ad Lectorem.

per a gestatilem fore proposui, præterea hunc defectum me abunde supplevisse arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ descriptionis loco inservire possunt.

In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piscibusq; tradendis consului Gesnerum Aldrovandum, & Johnstonum qui amplissime de his tractarunt, & in quibusdam Turnorum nostratem inter viros suæ ætatis exercitatissimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio majorem, de piscibus etiam nostris præfixam videas epistolam Gesnero, qui etiam ubivis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime versatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii nostri lumina. Insecta quod attinet Mouffetum sequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutuati sunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philosophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, varietatisq; (in qua natura penu suum exhausisse videtur) pene ab omnibus seculis neglecta jacuit, quousq; Nostrates Pennium dico Wottonumq; qui inchoarunt, & Mouffetum qui perfecit, manus suas huic operi admoverunt. Cujus opus pudet sane inter Blattas tineasq; relinqui, cum nemo prius solidiusve hoc pensum

Epistola ad Lectorem.

pensum absolverit. De cæteris hujus opusculi partibus non est opus ut plura dicam quam quæ singulis præmisi.

Finem ergo imponam huic Epistolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoraverim, primum quod omnes ante me scriptores fecerunt, sequuturique facturi sunt ut Errata Typographia emendet. Secundum ut si qua in re in tanto itinere ceciditaverim, (quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix possibile erat non fieri) me ut moneat, dein siquid omissum, amice communicet, & ad me transmittere dignetur, quod non fiet sine grata Benefactoris memoria, & sine impensis ullis. Sicque tandem brevi comparabitur supellex idonea ad compilandam historiam non sine ingenti patriæ nostræ honore, & reip. litterariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & fruiere (quæ sola promitto) fide, impensis industriaque mea.

C. M.



A.



Bies, the Fir-tree, in Arboreto Hamstediano, & Alpibus Scoticis, & quondam in plurimis Angliæ locis Borealioribus, ut postea constabit. Ger. 1363. P. 1540.

Abies marina Belgica

Clus. G. 1574. *Abies* & *Cupressus marina*, P. 1302. sæpe adnascitur ostrearum testis.

Absinthium album, G. 1101. *Absinthium album* seu umbelliferum, P. 99. in montibus Walliæ.

Absinthium tenuifolium Ponticum Gal. Ger. 1096. *Absinthium Ponticum* sive Romanum vulgare, P. 98. in falsis & maritimis.

Absinth. latifolium, sive *Ponticum*, G. 1096. *Absinthium vulg.* P. 98. in fimetis & rudibus.

Acanthium album, G. 1149. *Acanthium vulgare*, P. 979. *Cotton Thistle*, ubique ad viarum margines, variat quandoque flore albo.

Acer majus, the great Maple, G. 1484. *Acer majus latifol.* *Sycomorus falsò dictum*, P. 1425. juxta ædes nobilium.

C

Acer

Acer minus, G. 1484. *Acer minus* five vulg. P. 1425. in sepibus & sylvis.

Acetosa, our ordinary *Sorrel*, P. 742. *Oxalis* five *Acetosa*, G. 396. ubique in pratis.

Acetosa minima, five *Oxalis minor*, in pratis sic-
cioribus, *Sheeps Sorrel*, G. 398. *Acetosa mi-*
nor Lancelota, P. 744. in montosis.

Acinus, *stone Basil*, G. 675. *Acinus*, five *Cli-*
nopodium majus, P. 22. Variat flore albo, in
montosis & cretaceis.

* *Acorus* verus, seu *Calamus officinarum*, *The*
sweet smelling flag, P. 140. *Acorus* verus of-
ficinis falso *Calamus*, G. 62. found by Doctor
Brown neer *Lyn*, and by Mr. *Brown* of *Ox-*
ford, near *Hedly* in *Surry*.

Adiantum album, five *Ruta muraria*, five *Sal-*
via Vitæ, *Wall rue*, and *Tentwort*, G. 1144.
P. 1050. on old walls at *Windfor Castle*,
Bristol, and *Bath*, and many other places.

* *Adiantum album*, five *Ruta muraria* foliis vari-
egatis, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* house at *Kiln-*
sey in *Craven*. Mr. *Witham*. Hanc ideo adjeci
quod plantas *Capillares* hanc mutationem su-
biisse à nemine (quod memini) observatum est.

Adiantum aureum majus, seu *Muscus Capilla-*
ris, *Great Godly Locks*, or *Golden Maidenhair*,
G. 1559. *Polytricum aureum majus*, P. 1052.

Adiantum aureum minus, cum priore in mu-
ris passim, G. 1559. P. 1052.

* *Adiantum aureum minimum*, vix semiciuncia-
lis est altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquant
illos *Adianti aurei maximi*, *Lanceston Corn-*
wall,

wall, ubi copiosè provenit. Dr. *Gunthorp*
Ægilops Bromoides, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G.
 77. *Ægilops Bromoides Belgarum*, *Dutch*
Havergrass, P. 1149. in satis.

Agrifolium, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. five *Aquifoli-*
um P. 1487. passim in locis sterilibus. Hujus
 baccæ ante maturitatem suam lutescunt, & in
 eadem arbore, folia tam lenia quàm aspera
 vulgo conspiciuntur, in annosis & proceriori-
 bus pleraque lenia, adeò ut non opus fuerit
 cum *Ph.* in plures species dirimere.

* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato, *Neer Highgate*,
 Ob elegantiam in plurimos hortos Londi-
 nenses transfertur.

Agrimonia, *Agrimony*, G. 712. *Agrimonia*
 vulg. P. 594. ad sepes, & agrorum margines.

Alcea vulgaris, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Mallovs*,
 P. 301. *Malva Verbenaca* G. 931. in pratis
 & sepibus, sed rariùs, variat flore albo.

* *Alcea* foliis non dissectis & pedunculis lon-
 gioribus, hanc mihi communicavit, *Dus*
Pink ab *Herefordia*.

Alchimilla, *Lyons foot*, .or *Ladies mantle*, G.
 949. *Alchimilla major* vulg. P. 538. in syl-
 vis & umbrosis, & pratis quibusdam.

Alchimilla minor, G. ib. 4. miles Northward
 from *Stanford*, in a lane on the right hand,
 but not at *Wombwell*.

Alga, *Grass Wrack*, G. 1569. *Fucus marinus*
 five *Alga marina graminea*, *Wrack*, or *Sea*
Weed, or *Grass*, P. 1292. in maritimis, &
 folio angustiori, from the *Severn Sea*.

Alga Bombycina, *Silken Wrack*, in maritimis.
Alga membranacea Ceranoides, Broad leav'd
 or horned *Sea-wrack*, πλατυκέρως porosa I.B.

Alliaria, *Sawce alone*, or *Jack by the Hedge*. G.
 794. P. 112. passim ad sepes.

Allium Ursinum, *Ramsons*, G. 179. in sylvis &
 sepibus.

Allium sylvestre, *Crow Garlick*, G. 179. P.
 871. in pascuis pinguibus & pratis.

Alnus hirsuta, *rough leav'd Alder*, G. 1477.
Alnus folio inaco, P. 1409. Ph.

Alnus nigra, five *Frangula*, *Black Alder tree*, G.
 1470. *Alnus nigra baccifera*, five *Frangula*,
 the *Black Alder Tree*, P. 240. in sylvis hu-
 midis.

Alnus, the *Alder Tree*, G. 1477. *Alnus vulg.*
 P. 1409. juxta aquas.

* *Alnus* cortice obscure purpureo foliisque pa-
 rum dissectis, Betwixt the South gate and the
 Bridg at Hereford.

Alopecurus maxima Anglica paludosa, *Great*
Marsh Foxtail, G. 872. P. 1166. in a Salt
 Marsh by Eriff Church in Kent.

Alfine Palustris, *Marish Chickweed*, G. 613.
Alfine aquatica, five *Palustris major*. P. 1259.

Alfine Baccifera, *Berry bearing Chickweed*. G.
 614. *Alfine repens Baccifera*, P. 759. in
 sylvis udis.

Alfine Cochleariæ longæ facie, between the two
 Parks at *Eltham*, and divers places neer *Lon-*
don.

Alfine Corniculata Clus. at West-gate Bay in
 the Isle of *Thanet*, G. 616. *Alfine*

Alfine Cruciata marina, vel *Anthyllis lentifolia*;
G. 622. *Sea Pimpernel*. *Anthyllis lentifolia*
marit. P. 281.

* *Alfine flosculis conniventibus*, found by Mr.
Goodyer in *Hamshire*, and by him properly
Named *Blinks*, as also frequent in *Hide-*
Park.

Alfine foliis Triflaginis, *Germander Chickweed*,
G. 616. P. 764. in arvis & ad agrorum
margines.

Alfine foliis Veronicae, *Speedwell Chickweed*, G.
613. *Alfine foliis subrotundis Veronicae*, P.
762. in arvis & tectis.

Alfine Hederacea, *Ivy Chickweed*, G. 616. *Al-*
sine folio Hederulae minor, P. 762. Hæc
planta potius dicenda *Veronicae species*.

* *Alfine floribus ad instar Polygoni marini*, ad
singulas alas albis. This was sent me from
Cornwall. N. D.

Alfine Hederula altera, *Great Henbit*, or *Cod-*
wort à seminis figura, G. 616. *Hedurelae folio*
major, P. 762. Hæc planta est potius *maru-*
bii species quàm *Alsine*.

Alsine longifolia uliginosis proveniens locis, 7.
B. *Alsine Fontana*, G. 613. *Fountain*, or
small long leav'd water-Chickweed.

Alsine major G. 611. *Alsine maxima*, P. 1259.
ad sepes.

Alsine minor media, G. 611. P. 1759. passim
ad sepes.

Alsine minima, G. 612. *Fine Chickweed*. *Alsine*
aquatica minima, P. 1259. in muris & tectis.

- * *Alfine* minor *Androsaces* alterius facie, *Buab.* in prodromo, P. 118. 5. found by Mr. *Hall* Apothecary in *Lincolnshire*.
- * *Alfine* *Myositis* procerior & longiore folio, datur etiam alia folio obtutiore, *Manscar Chickweed*, passim in agris.
- * *Alfine* *Myositis* humilior & rotundo folio cum priore. Both those neer *Hamsteed Church*, and in *Hide-park*.
- Alfine* palustris serpillifolia, *Creeping water Chickweed*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- Alfine* recta, *Right Chickweed*, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbrosis.
- Alfine* rotundifolia, five *Portulaca aquatica*, *Round leav'd Chickweed*, or *Water Purslan*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- * *Alfine* tenuifolia, 7. B. Facie extern. lino cathartico multum assimilatur, *Narrow leav'd Chickweed*, on the Hills beyound *Guilford*, and on the Borders of *Triplow Heath*. CC.
- * *Alyssum* mont. Columnæ, *Fabius Columna* his *Madwort*, P. 589. in Ericeto *Hamstediano*.
- Althæa* lbiscus, *Marsh Mallows*, G. 933. *Althæa* vulg. P. 304. in maritimis.
- Ampelopressum*, five *Portum sylv.* *Wild Leek*, G. 176. *Ampeloprasum*. P. 871. amongst *Barley* near *Beachenton*, betwixt *Oxford* and *Ranbury*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.
- Anagallis*, five *Becabunga*, *Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagallis* aquatica vulg. five *Becabunga*, P. 1236. variat quandoque flore albo, ab *Heresfordensibus* *Limpwort*.

Anagallis aquat. folio oblongo crenato, Great water Pimpernel, P. 1237. 3. fine icone.

* *Anagallis aquat. flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at Peters field Hamshire, Mr. Goodyer.*

Anagallis aquatica major, Great long leav'd Water Brooklime, G. 620. Anagal. Aquat. five Becabunga major, P. 1237. 2. fine icone.

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia, G. 620. Anagal. tertia Lob. folio subrotundo non crenato. P. 1237. 5. round leav'd Brooklime, 2 miles below Graves end.

Anagallis aquatica quarta Lob. Lobel's 4th water Brooklime, G. 621. Anagallis aquat. angustifolia five quarta Lob. P. 1237. in Tuthil-fields.

Anagallis aquat. angustifolia, scutellata, P. 1237. 7. nulla icon. scutellata C. B. & J. B. Narrow leav'd Brooklime.

Anagallis mas. Male Pimpernel, G. 617. Anagal. floribus phœniceis, P. 558. in agris.

Anagallis fœmina, G. 617. Anagallis floribus cœruleis, P. 557. in arvis, plentifully beyond Croyden.

Anagallis lutea, G. 618. Anagallis flore luteo, P. 558. in Charlton wood beyond Greenwich. and Hamstead wood.

Anchusa degener facie Malii Solis. Bastard Gromel, G. 610. Lithospermum arvense radice repente, P. 432. inter segetes.

* *Anchusa lutea Columnæ, by Bexley in Sussex, in the way to Rumney Marsh.*

Androsæmum vulg P. 575. Clymenum Italarum;
G. 543. *Tutsan*, or *Park leav's*, on *Hamstead*
Heath.

Androsæmum Hypericoides, G. 543. *Hypericum*
majus sive *Androsæmum* Math. P. 575.
Tutsan St. *Johns wort*, in montosis.

* *Androsæmum* Hypericoides hirsutum, hairy
Tutsan, in *Charlton Wood*.

* *Androsæmum* Clamproc Laurensum, Col. on St.
Vincent's Rocks near *Bristol*, and on the
Hedge side beyond *Lewsham*.

Anemone nemorum, the wood *Anemone*, or *Wind-*
flower, G. 374. pasim in sylvis.

* *Anemone* flore toto rubro. in *Devoniâ*.

Anethum, *Dill*, G. 1033. P. 886. seritur in a-
gris.

Angelica sylvestris, *Wild Angelica*, G. 999. P.
940. in sylvis humidis.

Angelica sativa, *Garden Angelica*, G. 999. P. 940.
amongst the *Rocks* not far from *Barwick*.

Anonis, sive *Ononis spinosa* purpureo flore,
Prickly rest harrow, with a purple flower, P.
993. *Anonis* sive *Resta bovis*, *Cammock*, G.
1322. variat flore albo, in pascuis humi-
dis.

Anonis non spinosa purpurea, G. 1323. P.
993. variat etiam flore albo.

Anthyllis Leguminosa, *Kidney Vetch*, G. 1240.
Anthyllis leguminosa vulg. P. 1093. in
montosis.

Antirrhinum minimum repens, *small creeping*
Snap Dragon, or *Calves snout*, G. 549. *Antir-*
rhinum

rhinum Sylvestre minimum, P. 1334. in agris.
Antirrhinum sylvestre medium, P. 1334. *Antirrhinum minus*, G. 549 cum priore.

Aparine Clivers, or *Goof-grass*, G. 1122. *Aparine vulg.* P. 567. in sepibus.

* *Aparine major*, Plin. G. 1122. *Boraga sylv. minor*, P. 765. à quo malè describitur, *Small wild Bugloss*, *great Goof-grass*. In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *New-market*, and in the Close adjoyning to the Church-yard. CC.

* *Aparine levis*. P. 567. sine icone, in moist pits on *Hounslow Heath*.

Aphaca, the yellow wild *Vetch*, G. 1250. P. 1067. in arvis sed rariùs.

Apium vulg. sive palustre, *Ordinary Smallage*, P. 926. *Eleoselinum* sive *Paludapium*, G. 1014. in uliginosis.

Aquilegia Cærulea, *Blew Columbine*, G. 1093. *Aquileg. vulg. simplex*, P. 1367. about *Broadsworth*, and *Hamble* woods, betwixt *Leasbam* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *York-shire*.

Arachus, sive *Cracca major*, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, P. 1071. *Vicia sylv. sive Cracca major*, G. 1227. in agris.

* *Arachus*, seu *Galega sylvestris*, *Birds Tare*, passim in pratis sylvis & sepibus.

Arachus, seu *Cracca minor*, *Small wild Tares*, P. 1070. *Vicia sylv. sive Cracca minima*, G. 1228. ubique in sepibus.

Arbutus, The *Strawberry-tree*. G. 1469. P.

1490. with indented leaves, in the West of Ireland.

Argemone capitulo longiore, Long codded wild Poppy, G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior.

Argemone capitulo torulo, G. 373. *Argem. Capitulo rotundiori*, P. 370. in satis sed rarior, variat flore albo.

Argemone lutea Cambro-Britannica, yellow bastard wild Poppy. P. 370. in Wales.

Argentina, Silver-weed, or Wild Tanfie, G. 993. *Potentilla*, P. 593. ubique ad semitas.

Aria Theophrasti, Wild Service Tree, or Cumberland Hawthorn, G. 1327. *Sorbus sylv.*

Aria Theoph. dicta, P. 1421. On Hamstead Heath, and the Hedges by.

* *Aria Theoph. fol. obtusis*. Pin. 452. At Sandriss in Kent, Mr. Goodyer.

Aristolochia longa, Long Birthwort, G. 846.

P. 291. near Redding, sed in loco ubi quondam fuit Monasterium, Mr. Brown.

Armeria flore simplici, William with a single flower, in a Wood beyond Redding.

Armeria prolifera Lob. G. 599. Childing sweet Williams, in the Meadows betwixt Hampton Court and Tuddington.

Armeria sylv. humilis flore unico rubello.

Armoraria, five *Lychnis plumaria* mas flore albedo elegante, by a Ditch in a long lane betwixt Daventry and Dove-bridge in Northamptonshire, Mr. Stone-house, Ph.

Armoraria foemina flore albedo elegantiori, Neer Gosworth bridg in Oxfordshire. Idem. Ph.

Armo-

Armoraria pratensis mas, male wild Williams,
G. 600. variat flore albo.

Armoraria pratensis flore pleno, double flowered
Williams, G. 600. in Nether-wood hall
grounds in Darfield Parish, Yorkshire, Mr.
Stonehouse Ph.

Arthemisia, mater herbarum, Common Mug-
wort, G. 1103. *Arthemisf. vulg.* P. 90. in
agrorum marginibus.

* *Artomisia marina*, G, 1104. betwixt Deal
and Dover.

Arum vulgare maculatum & sine maculis, Wake-
Robbin, or Cuckow pint, with and without
spots, G. 834. P. 372. passim ad sepes.

Arundo vallatoria, Common Reed, G. 36. Ha-
rundo vulg. five vallatoria, P. 1209. in stag-
nis & udis.

Arundo vallatoria 30 pedes longa ex insula
Vecti.

Ascyrum, St. Peters wort, G. 542, *Ascyrum*
vulg. P. 574. in dumetis.

Ascyrum supinum villosum palustre, P. 574.

Ascyrum supinum *Æloides* G. 542. in a bog
East of Croyden.

Asparagus sativus, Garden Speragus, G. 1110.
P. 454. in the Marshes beyond Bristol.

Asperula flore Cæruleo, Blew Wood-roof, G.
1124. P. 562. In the Woods neer Ham-
stead.

Asperula, Wood-roof, G. 1124. *Asperula aut*
Aspergula, P. 563.

Asperula quinta, G. 1125. Small red flower'd
Wood-

Wood-roof, in *Tutthil fields*, and *Black Heath*.
Asphodelus *Lancastriæ* verus, *Lancashire Aspho-*
dil, G. 95. *Pseudo asphodelus* *major*, five
palustris P. 1218. in bogs in *Surry*, 2 miles
 beyond Mr. *Moors* house.

Asphodelus *palustris* *carinato folio*, N D, *Small*
water Asphodil.

Asplenium five *Ceterach*, *Spleenwort*, or *Milt*
wast, G. 1140. P. 1046. in *Saxorum* *crepidi-*
nibus & *templorum muris*.

Aster *Conizoides* *Gesn* *Fleabane* *Startwort*, G.
 487. P. 131. raro occurrit.

Astragalus *sylvaticus*. *Wood* or *Heath* *peas*, G.
 1237. in the *Woods* and *Heath* at *Hamsteed*.

Atriplex *olida*, *Stinking Orach*, G. 327. *Atri-*
plex olida five *sylv.* *foetida*, P. 749. in *Sub-*
urbiis Londini.

* *Atriplex* *marina* *latifolia* *tota rubra*, plenti-
 fully neer *Shoram* in *Sussex*. Mr. *Brown*.

Atriplex *marina* *femine lato*, N D, neer *Har-*
lacham. Ph.

Atriplex *sylvestris* *vulg.* G. 326. *Atriplex* *vul-*
gator sinuata *major*, P. 748.

* *Atriplex* *marina* *Kalifolia*, At *Boston* *Lincoln-*
shire, in the *Road* from the *Bridge* to the
Wash.

Atriplex *sylvestris* *latifolia* five *Pes anserinus*,
Goof foot, G, 328. P. 746. in *fimetis* *Lond*.

Atriplex *sylvestris* *angustifolia*, G. 326. P. 748.

Atriplex *sylv.* *altera*, G. 326. *Atriplex* *vulg.*
sylv. *sinuata* *minor* P. 748. *small wild Orach*,
icona non congruunt.

Atri-

Atriplex sylv. five Polyspermon, *All-seed Orach*,

G. 324. *Blitum* Polyspermon, P. 754.

Atriplex sylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

* *Atriplex* sylv. tota rubra, about St. Giles in the Fields.

* *Atriplex* Autumnalis facie *Mercurialis*, flore parvo luteo, in St. Georges fields.

Avena vesca, *Common Oats*, G. 75. P. 1134.

* *Avena* caudata Cambro britannica. Commonly sowed in *Wales*, and there call'd *Tailcorn*.

* *Avena* nuda, G. 75. P. 1134.

* *Avena* Nigra Casp. & Joan Bauhini.

* *Avena* Cærulea, *Blew Haver*, seritur ad Kighly in *Yorkshire*.

* *Auricula* muris pulchro flore, *Moufe-ear*, with flowr's, almost on every dry Bank about *Cambridge*. CC.

Auricula muris vid. *Pilosella*.

B

- B** *Accharis* Monspel. *Plowmans Spicknard*,
 G. 792. P. 114. in sylvis & montosis.
Barbarea, *Wintercress*, G. 243. *Barbaræa* sim-
 plex, P. 820. ad agrorum margines.
Bardana major, *Great Bardock*, G. 809. *Bar-*
dana vulg. major, P. 1223.
Bardana minor seu *Zanthium*, G. 809. P.
 1223. In a bog beyond *Peckham*.
 * *Battata* flore rubro albo & cinericeo, *Pota-*
toes with white, and Ash-coloured flower's,
 planted in many fields in *Wales*.
Behen album, G. 678. papaver spumeum, *Spat-*
ling Poppy, P. 263.
 * *Behen* album fl. amplo staminibus purpureis
 foliisq; magis hirtis, Betwixt *Sandgate Ca-*
stle, and *Hide* in *Kent*, and at *Bass Castle*,
Cornwall.
 * *Behen* album hispidum, *hairy spatling Poppy*,
 plentiful about *Oxford*.
 * *Behen* flore albo elegantiori, three miles
 from *Dover*, in the way to *Rye*, on the *Beach*,
 all along betwixt *Hide* and *Rumney*.
Bellis major, *great Dayzie*, G. 634. *Bellis* ma-
 jor vulg. five sylv. P. 528. in pratis.

Bellis

Bellis minor sylvestris, G. 636. *Bellis sylv. minor simplex*, P. 530.

* *Bellis flore herbaceo globoso*, in Mr. *Seldens* Cops neer his house in *Worcestershire*, Mr. *Morgan*.

Berberis, the *Barbary bush*. P. 561. *spina acida* five *Oxyacantha*, G. 1325. in sepibus.

Beta alba, *White Bete*, G. 518. in maritimis.

Betonica, *Betony*, G. 714. *Betonica vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 614. Variat flore albo, passim in sylvis, & locis ficcioribus.

* *Betonica flore carneo saturo*, in the Cow-pastures at *Garforth Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*.

Betonica Aquatica, G. 715. *Betonica aquatica major*, P. 613. Hæc omnino annumeranda *serophulariis*, in stagnantibus passim obvia.

Betula, the *Birch-tree*, G. 1478. P. 1408. in sylvis.

Betulus five *Carpinus*, the *Horn-beam tree*, G. 1479. *Ostrya* five *Ostrya* *Theophr.* P. 1406. On the West of *Primrose-Hill*, and *Hamsteed Woods*.

Bifolium vulgare sylv. five *Ophrys*, *Ordinary Twayblade* or *Bifol.* P. 504. *Ophrys bifol.* G. 403. in pratis humidis.

* *Bifolium minimum* I. B. l. 317. pag. 534. neer the *Beacon* on *Pendle Hill* in *Lancashire*.

Bistorta major, *Snakewood*. G. 399. *Bistorta major vulg.* P. 392. neer the *Horse-Ferry* at *Battersey*, in the *Meadows*.

Bistorta minor, G. 392. P. 392. in pratis humidis

midis umbrosis, at *Crosby* in *Westmoreland*, and *Ravenswaith*; and two miles from *Settle* *Yorkshire*, in the pastures towards *Ingleborough* hill in a place called *Cromock*.

Blattaria Plin. *Yellow Moth Mullin*. G. 776. *Blattaria* flore luteo, P. 64. in locis siccioribus. Variat flore albo. Between *Deptsford* and *Greenwich*.

Blitum minus album, the lesser white *Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum album minus sylv.* P. 753.

* *Blitum minus rubrum*, the small wild *Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum minus rubrum sylv.* P. 753. In some *Osier* holts by *Cam* River, and in a Ditch on the back of *St. Johns* Colledge, in a Close on the North of the back gate. CC.

Bonus Henricus, *English Mercury*, or Good King Henry. G. 329. *Lapathum unctuosum*. P. 1225. passim in locis incultis.

Brassica marina Anglica, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315. *Brassica marina monospermos*, P. 270. By *Hastings* in *Sussex* plentifully.

Brassica sylvestris. G. 316. P. 269. ad sepes.

Bromos sterilis, wild Oat, G. 67. *Bromos herba sive avena sterilis*. P. 1148. in fatis.

Bromos altera G. 76. *Avena sterilis minor*. P. 1148. *Drank* or *Small wild Oats*, secalis est vitium inter alias segetes rarissime invenitur.

Bryonia alba, white *Brionie*. G. 869. *Bryonia alba vulg.* P. 178. in sepibus.

Bryonia nigra G. 871. *Bryonia sylv. nigra* P. 170, cum cognomine suo.

Bry-

* *Bryonia nigra* sine fructu, G. 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hamstead*.

Buglossum luteum, *Langue de bœuf*. G. 798. ad agrorum margines.

* *Buglossum parvum longifolium* minimo flore, At *Rumney* going into the gate by the *Coney Boroughs*, An *Borago minor* sylv. Col. 183.

Buglossa sylvestris minor, *small wild Bugloss*, G. 799. *Buglossum sylv. minus alterum*, P. 765. in arvis.

Bugula, *middle Consond*, G. 631. *Bugula vulg.* P. 524. in humidis sylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.

* *Bugula* flore carneo, several plants of it grow in a Close called the *Wood-close*, belonging to my Fathers house at *Mothley*, Mr. *Wisham*.
Bugula five *Consolida media Cærula Alpina* C B. *Mountain Bugle* or *Sicle wort*, on *Carneddh Llewellyn* in *Wales*, P. 525.

Bulbocastanum minus, *small Earth-Nuts*, G. 1064. *Nucula terrestris minor*, P. 893. in the meadows neer *Maribone Park* and *Hamstead*.

Bunias five *Napus sylv.* P. 865. sylv. Lob. G. 235. *Our wild Navew*, ad agrorum margines.

Bupleurum angustifolium Monspeliense, *narrow leav'd hares ear*, G. 608. *Bupleur minimum*, P. 578. betwixt *Bromeley* and *Eltham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow upon the Hill*.

Bursa pastoris, *Shepherds purse*, G. 276. *Bursa pasto-*

pastoris major vulg. P. 866. ubiq; magna est
varietas hujus plantæ quoad ætatem, magni-
tudinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minusve
inciduntur, quandoq; verò integra reperi-
untur.

Bursa pastoris minor & minima, cum priore.

Buxus, the *Boxtree*, G. 1410. *Buxus arbor* vulg.
P. 1429. On *Box hill* in *Surrey*.

C.

C *Calamintha aquatica*, water *Calament*, G.
684. *Calamintha arvensis verticellata*
sive *aquatica* Belgar. Lob. P. 37. in locis hu-
midis.

Calamintha odore pulegii, G. 687. P. 36. in
collibus.

Calamintha vulg officinarum, G. 687. *Calamintha vulgaris*, P. 36. common *Callaminth*,
in *Saxonis*.

Calamintha montana vulg. G. 687. *Calamintha minor in cana*, P. 36.

Calceolus Mariæ, our *Ladies slipper*, G. 443. P.
217. in *Helk woods* in *Lancashire*.

Caltha palustris major, great *Marsh Marigold*,
G. 817. *Caltha palustris vulg. simplex*, P.
1213. in *pratis humidis*.

* *Caltha palustris flore pleno*, in divers places
in *Lancashire*, G. 817. 2. *Came-*

Camelina, Treacle Wormseed, G. 273. *Camelina* five *Myagrum alterum amarum*, P. 868. about a mile from Redding.

Campanula minor alba five *purpurea*, little white, or purple Bell-flower, G. 452. in arenosis collibus.

Campanula rotundifolia, round leav'd Bell-flower, G. 452. *Campan. minor sylv. rotundifolia*. P. 651. cum priore.

Campanula Cymbalaria foliis, G. 452 .7. P. 652. 16. in Cornwall and Montgomery-shire. and in Bagly-wood near Oxford.

Cannabis mas, male or steel hemp, G. 780. *Cannabis sativa*, P. 598. præstantissima habetur quæ feritur ad Brudeport in Surrey.

Cannabis fœmina, G. 708.

Cannabis spuria, wild Hemp, G. 709. P. 599. ad sepes & in agris, variat flore albo.

* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno elegante, along the Ditches from Scrooby to Shirwood Forest.

* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno staminibus luteis. In the Corn fields in the way from Caernarvon to Bangor, on the top of the Hill, two miles before you come to the Town.

Cannabis spuria flore pallido, labro purpureo elegante fair flower'd Nettle Hemp, in fimetis & ruderibus. N. D. At Marish in Cambridge-shire, and in Kighly Yorkshire plentifully.

* *Cannabis spuria* humilis caule penè ad summitatem foliis viduata. In the Corn fields in Surrey.

Capillus Veneris, vide *Adiantum* & *Trichomanes*.

Cardamine, *Cuckow flower*, or *Ladiesmock*, G. 259, *Cardamine altera minor*, P. 826. ubiq; in pratis humidis.

* *Cardamine* seu *Nasturtium aquat.* amarum, *bitter Water Cresses*. prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of *Norfolks* garden, and *Lambeth Church*, in the way by *Thames* side, and in *Cornwall*.

Cardamine pumila *Bellidis folio* *Alpina*. G. 260. *plantula Cardamines alterius æmula* Clus. P. 828. On the Rock neer the Quarry by *Bath*, in variis locis juxta *Rippon* ad monasterium ejus, and in *Denbighshire*.

Cardamine seu *Sium minus impatiens*, *Impatient Ladies Smock*, G. 260. *Sium Nasturtii sylv.* folio, P. 1241, In Rills and Ditch banks about *Bath*.

* *Cardamine minor laciniatis foliis*, P. 826. 5. sine icone, An *Nasturtium aquat.* minus prod. 104. 4. Hanc ad me misit, Dr. *Gunthorp* ex *Cornubia*.

Cardiaca, *Motherwort*, G. 705. P. 42. ex feminibus projectis.

Carduus eriocephalus, G. 1152. *Woolly headed thistle*, *Carduus tomentosus Anglicus*, P. 980. in montosis sed non multum frequens.

Carduus lanceatus, *Spear*, or the greater broad *Spear thistle*, G. 1174. *latifolius* sive major, P. 992. in pratis. *Datur* & *angustifolius lanceatus*.

* Car-

* *Carduus Lanceatus* flore & capite minoribus,
On the Ditch sides beyond St. *James's*.

Carduus Mariæ, *Ladies thistle*, G. 1150. *Carduus Mariæ* vulg. P. 976. ad agrorum margines.

* *Carduus Mariæ* hirsutus non maculatus, in a Ditch neer my Lord *Southampton's* house, and about *Islington*.

Carduus mollis flore cæruleo, An mollis foliis *Lapathi*? G. 1184. on the highest Rock of *Snowdon*, and in *Brearcliff* neer *Brunly Lancashire*.

Carduus moscatus. G. 1174. *Carduus Avenarius* seu *moscatus*, P. 959. in montosis.

Carduus solstitialis, St. *Barnabie's Thistle*, G. 1166. *Carduus solstitialis* Lob. P. 989.

Carduus stellatus, betwixt *London* and *Mile end* plentifully, G. 1166. *Carduus stellatus* sive *Calcipatrevul*. P. 689.

* *Carduus spinosissimus altissimus* heath *Thistle*.
Carduus palustris, the *Marsh Thistle*, P. 958.
An *palustris* caule crispo subrubente. CC.

Carduus Polyacanthus, *Thistle upon Thistle*, G. 1173. P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo ut *Cardui* plerique.

Carduus vulgarissimus viarum, G. 1173. *Ceneanathos* seu *viarum* & *vinearum* repens. P. 959.

Carlina acaulis minor flore purpureo, G. 1158.

Carlina sylv. *Septentrionalium*, P. 969.

Dwarf Carlina Thistle, in montosis & collibus ficcioribus.

Carlina sylvestris major, G. 1159. P. 969. cum priore.

* *Carum* sive *Careum*, *Caraways*, allata sunt mihi semina ex agro Lincolnienſi ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, G. 1034. *Carum* vulg. P. 910.

Caryophyllata, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet*. G. 994. *Cariophyllata* vulg. P. 136. ubique ferè in ſepibus.

Caryophyllata montana, G. 994. P. 136. common in the woods of *Lancashire*.

* *Cariophyllata* mont. flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff*, in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliffs*, below his houſe, An *Caryophyllara* vulg. flore major C Cap.

Caryophyllus montanus purpureus, *wild Purple jagged Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham*, betwixt the Town and the Gallows, *Maſter Stonehouſe*.

Caryophyllus pratensis, G. 594. *Caryophyllus pratensis* noſter major, P. 1338. 2. ſine icone *Deptford Pink*, in the Meadow on this ſide *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early Heath* by *Redding*, and in *Tuddington* field.

Caryophyllus marinus minimus Lob. G. 602. *gramen marinum minimus*, P. 1279. *Thrift*, in paludibus ſaliſis.

Caryophyllus saxatilis *Ericæ* fol. umbellatis corymbis C. B. *Rock Pink*, with *Heath-like leaves*, P. 1341. 1. *Saxifraga alſineſolia* major, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montofis & aſperis. In the middle way betwixt *Lippock* and *Peters field*.

Cary-

Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras, our smallest moss-like Pink, or small Pearl wort, P. 1340. Hujus duas species in horto meo sicco servo ex Cornubiæ montibus allatas.

Caryophyllus sylv. flore simplici Snaue-Rubens, G. 591. On the Castle Walls at Rochester.

Castanea, Chesnut tree, G. 1442. P. 1400. in sylvis quibusdam & viridariis præsertim in Essexia.

Catanance seu Ervum sylvestre, Crimson Grass vetch, G. 1249. P. 1079. ad pratorum & arborum margines sed rariùs.

Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, G. 1021. Caulis Angl. flore rubente, P. 920. Bastard parsley, with red flowers.

Caucalis altera purpurascens foliis latioribus & crassioribus semine etiam majore, Lob. Advers. An Caulis major, Ph.

Caucalis minor flosculis rubentibus, G. 1022. Caulis minor flore rubente, P. 921. ad sepes.

Caucalis nodosa echinato semine, G. 1022. P. 921. ad agrorum margines.

* *Caucalis tenuifolia minor flore cæruleo, at a Chalk hole at Cheme in Surrey.*

Caucalis albis floribus, Hedgehog Parsley with white flowers, G. 1021. Caulis vulg. albis flor. P. 920. inter segetes.

* *Caucalis seu Echinophora tertia λεπτόφυλλον purpurea Col. pag. 67. Caulis Echinophora major & minor purp. Col. P. 920. plentifully*

fully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury, Oxford*, and neer *Slough Middlesex*.

* *Caucalis minor semipedalis*, G. 1023. hujus tantum meminit sub finem descriptionis quintæ, Amongst Wheat plentifully neer *Peters field*, Mr. *Goodyer*, who call'd it *Caucalis pumila segetum*.

Cauda muris, Mouse tail, G. 426, P. 500. in *Chelsey Meadow*.

Centaurium parvum, G. 547. *Centaurium minus vulg.* flore rubro & albo, P. 272. *Small Centory*, in montosis pratis & arvis.

Centaurium luteum, G. 547. P. 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent*.

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum, G. & P. ut supra, in montosis & siccioribus pratis.

Cerasus avium nigra & racemosa, *Birds cherry*, or *Black grape Cherry tree*, G. 1504 P. 1517. in the North *Hedgeberry tree*.

Cerasus nigra, G. 1505. In several places in *Kent*.

Cerasus sylvestris minimo fructu cordiformi, neer *Stockport*, and in other places of *Cheshire*, called by the Country people the *Merry-tree*, Mr *Stonehouse*.

Cerasus sylvestris, the wild *Cherry tree*, in a Wood by *Bath*, and plentifully not far from *Peters field*.

Cereseolum sylv. *Hedge Chervel*, G. 1038, *Mirrh* sylv. P. 935. passim ad sepes.

Chamacistus vulg. flore luteo sive *Helianthemum Anglicum luteum & album*, *English yellow*

yellow and white *Cistus*, or little *Sun-flower*, in montosis, & ficcis, P. 655, G. 1282. in montibus *Surriæ* frequens.

Chamadrys sylv. *Wild Germander*, G. 657.

Chamædris spuria sylv. P. 107. 11. variat flore albo in pratis ubique.

Chamæfilix marina Anglica sive *Filicula petræa* scœmina, female dwarf *Stone Fern*, G. 1143. on the cliffs west to *Hastings* *Sussex* abundantly.

* *Chamæpeuce Turneri* part. 1. pag. 129. Dr. *Turners Dwarf pine*, quam ille bellè depingit, on a very high hill in the North call'd *Boulser*.

* *Chamæpeuce* scœmina seu polyspermos, At *Dovestones* in the side of *Yorkshire*, near *Widdop*, and a mile on this side *Lippock* in *Hampshire*.

Chamalinum perpusillum, *Dwarf wild Flax*, G. 559. betwixt *Highgate* and *Barnet*, and by the *Rivers* side near *Exeter*.

Chamamelum nudum odoratum, G. 754. *Chamæmelum nudum*, P. 86. In *Tutuil* fields.

Chamamelum, *Chamemill*, G. 754. *Chamæmel*, vulg. P. 85. in pascuis quibusdam, In the waste ground on this side *Hide-Park*, and on *Hunslow Heath* every where.

Chamanerion, *Rose-Bay*, *Willow herb*, G. 477. in sylvis quibusdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in the place where *Balaft* is taken up.

Chamanerion angustifolium, *Narrow leav'd Willow herb*, G. 477. P. 548. on the walls of *Comb-Park* near *Ham*.

Camæpythis mas, male ground pine, Archipoetæ nostrati Spencer, Terebinth, G. 525. Chamæpith. vulg. P. 283. in agro Cantiano.

Chelidonium majus vulg. great Celandine, P. 617. *Chelidonium majus*, G. 1096. ubique in sepibus.

Chelidonium minus, Pilewort, G. 618. P. 617. in pratis humidis.

Chelidonium minus flore pleno, In Devonshire, & at *Malmsbury Wiltshire*, P. 617. 4.

Chrysanthemum segetum, Corn Marigold, G. 743. *Chrysanthemum segetum* nostras. P. 1369. in plerisque satis in quorum quibusdam nimis luxuriat, segetemque nutrimento spoliât.

* *Chrysanthemum* flore pleno, As you go out of *Nonesuch Park*, towards *Letherhead* in a great Cornfield.

Cichoreum sylv. wild blew Succory, G. 284. P. 776. in arvis, variat flore albo sed rarissimè.

Cicuta, Hemlock, G. 1061. *Cicuta* vulg. major, P. 932. ad plerasque sepes.

Cicutaria tenuifolia, thin leav'd wild Hemlock, G. 1063. *Cicuta minor* seu fatua, P. 933. cum priore.

Cicutaria palustris, G. 1063. *Cicutaria palustris tenuifolia*, P. 933. in locis paludosis.

Cicutaria alba, G. 1038. 6. *Cicutaria palustris alba*, P. 932. 4. sine icone, Hist. Ludg. 761. optima icon.

Circea Lutetiana, Enchanters Nightshade, G.

351. *Circea Lutetiana major*, P. 351.
In locis humidis & umbrosis.

Cirsium montanum Anglicum, single headed
Thistle, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns* com-
mon.

* *Cirsium altissimum* fol. latioribus & albidioribus, In several places of *Wales*, and on a Moor two miles East from *Croydon*, where they dig peat.

* *Cistus*, mas brevior folio, P. 659. *Cistus* mas dentatus, G. 1276. *Small leav'd male Cistus*, Accepit Dr. *Bowles* insignis *Boranicus* mihiq; communicavit, ex *Cambro-Britannia*.

Clematis Daphnoides minor seu *Vinca Pervinca minor*, *Periwinkle*, G. 894. *Vinca Pervinca* vulg. P. 380. in umbrosis, On the West of *Hamstead Heath* plentifully.

Clinopodium minus sive vulg. P. 21. *Ocimum* sylv. wild *Basil*, G. 675. in dumetis, variat flore albo.

Cochlearia vulg. *Common Scurvy-grass*, P. 285. *Cochlearia Britannica*, G. 401. in maritimis & *Thamisi* fluvio.

* *Cochlearia* longiori & sinuato folio, On the banks of *Thames* over against *Blackwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia, *Great round leav'd Scurvy-grass*, G. 401. *Cochlearia rotundifolia* sive *Battavorum*, P. 285. Plentifully in the Peak of *Derby-shire*, and on the Rocks in *Cornwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia minima, *Small round leav'd*

leav'd Scruby-grass, in *Anglesey*, P. 286.
sine icone.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum purpureum ut etiam flore albo sed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Angliæ partibus in pratis humidioribus, G. 157.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum duplici serie petalorum.

* *Colchicum* Angl. saturatioris purpuræ.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatim mixtis, hæc tria Colchica crescunt in prato juxta Comb, in agro Oxoniensi, Mr. Brown.

Conserua, *River hairy weed*, G. 1570. & *Alga aquatilis capillacea*, P. 1261.

* *Conserua* Plin. setis porcinis similis, Below *Charlton* in *Kent*, in the Marsh Ditches near to *Thames*.

Consolida major flore purpureo & albo, *Comfry with purple and white flowers*, G. 806. *Symphytum majus vulg.* P. 523. in locis humidis.

* *Consolida* major flore rubro, By *Redding*, and two miles Eastward from *Arundel*.

Consolida regalis sylv. *Larks heel*, G. 1083. in a field by *Pershore* in *Worcester-shire*, Ph.

Convolvulus major albus, *Great white Bind-weed*, P. 163. *Similax lenis* sive *levis* major, G. 861, in sepibus.

* *Convolvulus* major flore carneo, At *Somerset Bridge* end in the way from *London* to *Peters field*.

Convolvulus minimus spicæ foliis, G. 862. *Convolv. spicæ foliis*, P. 172. In the fields about
great

great *Dunmow* in *Essex*, and in *Teddington* field.

Convolvulus minor purpureus, P. 172. *Smilax lenis minor*, G. 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

Convolvulus niger, volubilis nigra, G. 863.

Convolvulus niger Atriplicis folio. P. 172. inter segetes.

Conyza major vide *Baccharis Monspeliensum*.

Conyza media, *Middle Flea wort*, G. 402. in locis uliginosis.

Conyza minima, G. 482. in aquosis cum priore.

Conyza Cærulea acris, G. 484. *Conyza odorata cærulea*, P. 126. in montosis pratis, On *Parsons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

Conyza foliis laciniatis, G. 483. *Conyza Helenitis pilosa fol. laciniatis*, P. 126. In the Isle of *Ely*, about *Marsh* and *Chatteress*, C C.

* *Conyza acris* flore albo, plentifull at *Heddington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*

* *Conyza palustris*, P. 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wisbeech*, and by *Gyhorn* in the Isle of *Ely*.

* *Corallina comis* ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis. *Sheeps tail'd Coralline*, found cast upon the Beach betwixt *Margate* and *Dover Castle*.

Corallinum album, *White Coral*, G. 1576. Corall.
al-

album majus & minus, P. 1300. in cauitibus maritimis.

* *Coriandrum* vulgare, *Coriander*, G. 1012. P. 918. satum erat in Essexia, unde allata mihi semina Germanicis paria.

Cornu Cervinum, *Buckshorn*, G. 427. *Coronopus* vulg. sive cornu Cervinum, P. 502. passim juxta vias.

Coronopus Ruellii, *Swines cresses*, G. 427. *Coronopus* repens vel recta Ruellii, P. 502.

Corallina Anglica, *English Coralline*, G. 1571. *Muscus marinus squammatus* sive *Corallina squammata*, P. 1296. adnascitur testis piscium & saxis.

Corallina alba sive *Muscus marinus*, *White Coralline*, or *Sea-moss*, G. 1571. P. 1294. inter scopulos.

Cornus sœmina, *Dogberry-tree*, G. 1467. P. 1521. in dumetis & sepibus.

Corylus sylv. *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. *Corylus* sive *Nux avellana* sylv. P. 1416. in sylvis & sepibus.

Cotula fœtida flore pleno, G. 757. P. 87. In the Isle of Thanet, and betwixt Gillingham and Chattam, in a close adjoyning to the Marsh.

* *Cotula* non fœtida flore pleno, G. & P. ib. In St. James's field on the upper side neer the Highway.

Cotula fœtida, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P. 87. in agris.

Cotula non fœtida, *Dogs Chamemile*, P. 87.

Coty-

Cotyledon palustris, *Water Penny wort*, G. 530.

Cotyledon acris septemtrionalium, P. 1214.

in uliginosis, On *Hamstead* heath in the bogs.

Cotyledon hirsuta, *Hairy Kidney wort*, on the moist Rocks of *Snowdon*, and several Mountains of *Wales*.

Cratægonum album, *Wild Cow-wheat*, G. 91.

in sylvis & inter segetes, At *Waltham Abby* in *Hartford-shire*.

Cratægonum cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo, In the Isle of *Wight*, Mr. *Cole*, and in the Kings meadows at *Godstone* in *Surrey*.

Cratægonum Euphrosyne, *Eye-bright Cow wheat*, G. 92. *Euphrasia pratensis rubra major*, P. 1329. in pratis & inter segetes, floris color nunc intensius aliàs dilutius rubescit.

Crista Galli, *Yellow rattle*, or *Coxcomb*, G. 1071. *Pedicularis sive Crista Galli mas*, Ger. 1071. P. 713. ubique in pratis, variat flore albo.

Crithmum marinum, *Rock Sampire*, G. 533.

Crithmum mar. vulgatus, P. 1286. On the cliffs of the Rocks, in most parts of *England*.

Crithmum Chrysanthemum, G. 533. P. 1287.

Crithmum spinosum, G. 533. *Cirithmum maritimum spinosum seu Pastinaca marina*, P. 1286. By *Lee* in *Essex*, ut *Ph.* 'tis not found there, but below *Feversham*.

Crocus sativus, *True or common Saffron*, feritur in agro *Cantabrigiensi* & *Essexia*, G. 151.

Cruciata, *Cross wort*, G. 1123. *Cruciata vulg.*
P.

P. 566. in *Hamstead Church yard*, & in occidentali-
bus partibus in dumetis.

Cuscuta five *Cossutha*, *Dodder*, *G. 577.* *P. 10.*
in agris & Ericetis, circa varias plantas, viz.
Ericam, *genistam* *lupulum*, *urticam*, *fabas*
quas (nisi avellatur) strangulat, hinc *Epierica*,
Epigenista, *Epiurtica*, &c.

Cyanus vulg. *common blew Bottle*, *G. 732.* *Cya-*
nus minor vulg. *diversorum colorum*, *P. 982.*
inter segetes, coloris sc. cærulei, albi, purpu-
rei, in the corn fields neer *Cambridge*.

Cyanus flore cæruleo medio purpureo, In *Stone-*
berley field Yorkshire. *Mr. Witham*.

Cyanus flore albo medio cæruleo, In the field
by *Hocley in the Hole*, neer *Oxford*, *Mr. Wi-*
tham.

Cynocrambe, *Dogs Mercury*, *G. 333.* *Cynocram-*
be vulg. *P. 296.* in sylvis & sepibus.

Cynoglossum majus vulg. *Hounds tongue*, *G. 804.*
P. 511. passim ad agrorum margines, variat
flore albo.

Cynoglossum minus folio virente, *G. 805.* *Cy-*
noglossum semper virens, *P. 512.* At *Ner-*
bury in Surry, a mile from *Letherhead* plen-
tifully.

* *Cynosorchis* minor *Pannonica*, the lesser *Austri-*
an dog stones, *G. 207.* *Cynosorchis* *militaris*
Pannonica, *P. 1345.* On *Chiswell hills* neer
Oxford, and neer *Hereford*.

Cyperus longus inodorus, unsavory *Cyperus* with
long roots, *P. 1264.* On *Hinton Moor* in
Cambridge-shire, and several Fenny places.

Cype-

Cyperus Gramineus Miliaceus, Ph. gramen *Cyperoides miliaceum* C B. 90. In the Meadows on the East-side of *Hampsted* heath, and in the North plentifully.

* *Cyperus Typhinus*, P. 171. At the farther end of the *Neat-house* Garden in the way to *Chelſy*.

* *Cyperus repens* rad. longa unicoq; capite, Between *Sandwich* and *Deal*, ad litus maris.

D.

D *Aucus* vide *pastinaca*.

Dens Leonis, Dandelyon, G. 290. P. 780. est magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, sed non tanta ut inde novæ species constituentur.

Dentaria, *Tooth wort*, G. 1585. P. 1363. In a Wood three miles beyond *Croydon*, near *Waddington* towards the *Downs*.

Digitalis purpurea, *Purple fox glove*, G. 790. P. 653. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Dipsacus sylv. wild Teasel, or *Venus basin*, G. 1167. P. 984. ad agrorum margines.

Dipsacus minor sive *virga pastoris* *Shepherds rod* G. 1186. P. 984. ad sepes & vias regias sed rarius, In a lane by *Depiford*, and beyond *Fulham* in the way to *Hammerſmith*.

Doronicum majus *Officinarum*, great *Leopards bane*, G. 759. P. 319. On the high mountains of *Northumberland*.

Draba lutea, Yellow Arabian mustard, P. 851.

Draba quarta, G. 274.

Dryopteris Adv. true Oke fern, G. 1135. filix querna repens, P. 1041. in uliginosis.

Dryopteris Tragi, Tree fern, G. 1135. At the bottom of Pendle hills, towards the new Church.

Dryopteris nigra sive *Onopeteris mas*, G. 1137. *adanthum nigrum vulg.* P. 1049. in umbrosis & asperis, At Darkin Towns end, just over the River.

* *Dryopteris* fol. minutim incis, On the Rocks of the Fels, three miles from Hawks-head, Lancashire.

* *Dryopteris marina*, In the clifts of the Rocks and shady places, half a mile West from Hastings, by the Sea-shore.

Dulcamara, seu *Amaradulcis*, Bitter-sweet, G. 350. P. 350. in sepibus, variat flore albo.

* *Dulcamara marina*, variat etiam flore albo. Ad littora Cantiana, Both sorts grow plentifully at Shoram in Sussex. Mr. Brown.

E.

E *Bulus* sive *Sambucus humilis*, Danewort, or Danes-blood, or Dwarf-elder, G. 1426. *Ebul.* vulg. P. 206 in agris, sed rarius.

Echinum vulg. G. 802. P. 519. In muris & locis siccis variat fl. albo, Without Frier Bacons Study, Oxford.

* *Echinum*

- * *Echium* fl. carneo cæruleo & albo, In many places 'twixt *Aylesbury* and *Evesham*.
Echium alterum seu *Lycopsis* Anglica, *Wall bugloss*, G. 802. P. 519. cum priore.
Elaphoboscum vid. *pastinaca*.
Elatine sive *veronica* fæmina Fuch. female *fluellin*, G. 625. *Elat.* folio subrotundo, P. 550. inter segetes & ad agrorum margines.
Elatine altera, G. 625. *Elat.* fol. acuminato, P. 553. cum priore.
Enulacampana sive *Helenium*, *Elicampane*, G. 793. P. 654. In pratis & pascuis quibusdam.
Equisetum majus, G. 1113. *Equis.* palustre majus, P. 1200. *Great marsh Horstail*.
Equisetum fætidum sub aquis repens, G. 1115. P. 1201. In *Saint George's* Fields in all the Ditches.
Equisetum lacustre foliis mansu arenosis seu *Hippuris* *Coralloides*, &c. in uliginosis.
Equisetum nudum sive *junceum*, G. 1113. P. 1204. In Pits on *Hampsted* Heath, and at *Hammer-smith* near *Sir Nicholas Crisps* Brick-pit.
Equisetum segetale seu arvense longioribus setis G. 1114. P. 1202. 12. ubiq; inter segetes.
Equisetum sylvaticum, G. 1114. *Equis.* pratense majus, P. 1202. In *Charlton* woods, and the Meadows by *Hampsted* heath.
Equisetum palustre alterum brevioribus foliis, P. 1203. *Cauda equina* fæmina, G. 1114.
* *Equisetum* pratense longissimis setis, C. B. 247. betwixt *Wandfor* and *Wimbleton*, in the mid-way in the Meadows.

* *Equisetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuarii ad sagittas poliendas, At *Skippon* and *Craven* in *Lancashire*, and in *Rigby Woods*.

* *Equisetum* palustre ramosum & aquis immersum seu mille folium aquaticum equiseti folium, in aquis pigrioribus, C C. On the back side of the Grange in the ditches beyond *Southwark*, and betwixt *Limehouse* end and *Black-wall*.

Erica baccifera tenuifol. G. 1383. *Erica* baccifera nigra, P. 1485. Plentifully in *Lancashire* and *Yorkshire*, and many other places.

Erica vulgaris sive pumila, common heath, G. 1380. *Erica* pumila Belgarum, *Scoparia* nostras, P. 1482. sed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti pleræque:

Erica major floribus purpureis, G. 1382. *Erica* coris folio maxima purpurascens, P. 1481.

Erica tenuifolia. *Erica* vergata seu sexta Clusii, P. 1488. in several heaths in *Surrey*.

Erigerum vulg. common Groundsel, G. 278. P. 671. ubi vis locorum sese offert.

Erigerum tomentorum alterum, G. 279. *Senecio* foetidus, P. 672. ad agrorum margines.

Eruca aquatica, *Water-rocket*, G. 248. P. 1242.

Eruca marina, G. 248. P. 821. ad littus maris in *Cornubia*.

Eruca sylv. vulgatio, G. 246. P. 818. in fissuris murorum.

Eryngium marinum, *Sea holly*, G. 1162. P. 986.

Erysimum vulg. seu Irio, *Bank cresses*, G. 254. P. 833. juxta semitas.

Esula

Esula exigua Tragi, *small annual purge*, G. 503.
Tithymalus leptophyllus, P. 193. inter segetes.

Esula major Germanica, *Quaksalvers Turbith Water spurge*, G. 501. by a Wood side a mile from *Bath*, and betwixt *Guilford* and *Godliman* near *Compton*, in a wheat field by the side of a Moor, near Mr. *Taldons* house.

Esula minor seu Pithusa, G. 502. In divers corn fields near *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*.

Esula rotunda vid. *peplus*.

Evonymus Theophr. *Prick-timber*, or *spindle-tree* G. 1468. P. 241. in sepibus.

Eupatorium Cannabinum fœmina, *Water-hemp*, or *Water-Agrimony*, G. 711. *Eupat. Aquaticum*, P. 595. in aquosis.

Eupatorium Cannabinum mas, *common Dutch Agrimony*, G. 711. ad rivulos.

* *Eupatorium aquat. folio integro*. In the ditches near the Bridge at *Awdrey Causey*, and many other places, CC.

* *Eupatorium Cannabinum palmare & angustifolium*, In *Surrey* near to *Sommerfet-bridge*, in the Fish-pond upon the Moor.

Euphrasia sive *Euphrasia*, *Eye-brights*, G. 663.
Euphrasia vulg. P. 1390. variat flore Cæruleo in pratis humidis.

F.

F *Aba major hortensis*, *Great garden Beans*, G. 1209. Seritur in arvis.

Faba sylv. G. 1209. P. 1054. cum priore, plurimæq; ejus species in arvis seruntur.

Fagus, *The Beech*, in sylvis & montibus, G. 1444 P. 1403. hujus folia in aliis arboribus magis, in aliis minus inciduntur, magis, on the first heath behind *Redding*, in the way to *Oxford*.

Ferrum equinum, *Horschoe*, G. 1235. *Ferrum equin. majus*, P. 1091. On the hills about *Bath*, and between *Bath* and *Marleborough*.

Ferrum equinum comosum, P. 1092. 4. *Bushy-headed Horschoe*, vetch. On *Gogmagog* hill, and *New-market* heath, and in a Chalk-pit Close at *Cherry-Hinton*. CC. app.

Filipendula, *Dropwort*, G. 1058. P. 435. in umbrosis.

Filipendula aquatica, G. 1060. *Oenanthe aquatica major*, P. 1233. In fossis quam plurimis.

Filicula petræa mas, G. 1142. in locis siccioribus.

Filix mas ramosa pinnulis dentatis, *Male fern*, G. 1128. P. 1036. In umbrosis uliginosis.

Filix femina, G. 1128. *Filix femina vulg.* P. 1039. cum superiore.

Filix florida seu *Osmunda regalis*. *Water fern*, or *Osmond*

Osmond Royal, G. 1131. P. 1038. in uliginosis.
Frequent in most parts of *Cornwall*.

* *Filix Dauci foliis*. On old walls a mile from
Haslenden, going over the hill towards *Good-*
schaw Chappel.

Filix fontana mas, G. 1142. *Filicula fontana*, P.
1044. 6.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris
profunde dentatis, *Rock male fern*, G. 1130.
in locis asperis & umbrosis.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis
spinosis, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad sepes
in locis saxosis.

* *Filix saxatilis crispa*, P. 1686. ut opinor, *Cur-*
led wall fern, over the Gate as you go into
King-street.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minu-
tum dentatis, G. 1129. ubiq; ad sepes.

Flos Adonis, flore rubro, *flos Adonis*, with red
flowers, G. 387. inter segetes. Plentifully in
Kent near *Roe-hill*.

Fragaria fructu hispido, *Prickly Strawberry*, G.
998. 2. In *Hidepark* and *Hampsted* woods.

Fragaria minima vesca seu sterilis, G. 998. P.
758. 4. in sylvis.

Fraxinus, *Ash-tree*, G. 1472. *fraxinus vulg.* P.
1419. in sylvis & sepibus.

Fraxinus Bubula sive sorbus vulg. G. 1473. *Or-*
nus seu fraxinus sylv. P. 1419. the *Quicken-*
tree, cum priore at rarior.

Fucus sive *Alga tinctoria*, & *muscus marinus*,
Dying red sea moss, P. 1289. near *Bridlington* on
the

the shoar, & in maritimis borealibus.
Fucus marinus rotundus, *Sea points or laces*, on the
south side of the Isle of *Wight* on the rocks.

Fucus polyschides, G. 1570. *Fucus maximus polyschides*, P. 1292. *Sea girdles* with many labels.

Fucus spongiosus nodosus, *Sea ragged staff*, G. 1570. *spongia ramosa altera Anglica*, P. 1304 betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

* *Fucus phasganoides* fol. indivisis penes me magna est varietas hujus Fuci quoad fol. magnitudinem, crassitiem & colorem, Quorundam insuper folia serrata aliorum integra, quandoq; crispa vel plana.

Fumaria purpurea, *Fumitory*, G. 1088. P. 287. in satis & arvis.

* *Fumaria alba* sine claviculis. In *Pendle Forest Lancashire*, and at *Creditor* in *Devonshire*.

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata, G. 1088. *Fumar. latifolia alba*, P. 288. in *Charlton Wood*, and on *Black-heath*.

* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede perniciosi, I B. t. 3, 834. ubiq; fere obvii.

* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede Clypei formes variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non, I B. t. 3, 836. In rusticorum tuguriolis vetustis putrescentibus.

Fungi esculenti & non esculenti, *Mushrooms* poisonous, and not poisonous, G. 1580. P. 1316. in pratis.

* *Fungi* ex putrescentibus carnibus, &c. enati plurimorum generum, Anglicè *Mouldiness*. Hos fungos

fungos detexit sagacissimus vir Dominus *Hook* in suo singulari libro micrographico nuper edito, ibidemque belle depinxit. Quam plurimas alias fungorum species vidi, possideoque quas in præsentiarum omitto, quasdam autem adjeci, quod non ita pridem inaudiverim prodisse librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra describit.

- * *Fungus* campani formis, niger parvus multa semina plana in se continens, Mr. *Morgan's* Garden *Westminster*, call'd in *Wostershire* *Corn bells*, where it grows plentifully.
- * *Fungus* corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigricantibus masculisque luteis insignitus, P. 1321. apud *Cambro. Britannos*.
- * *Fungus* disci formis, tuberis species, betwixt *Highbgate* and *Hampsted* in the valley, and on the downs of *Sussex* and *Surrey*.
- * *Fungus* Hepatis facie & colore, As you go from Sir *Robert Dillingtons* house to the new Church in the *Isle of Wight*.
- * *Fungus* luteus Sambucino similis, colore suo manus inficiens, *Genistæ* spinosæ vulg. adnascitur, Dr. *Cuniborpe*.
- * *Fungus* Ovisformis, On a Moor betwixt *Rood-lane* and *Sommerfet-bridge* in *Hampshire*.
- * *Fungus* pyriformis, In old Pastures not far from *Yarmouth*, on the North of the *Isle of Wight*.
- * *Fungus* pediculo bulboso innixus pallidus & maculatus, I B. t. 3. 343. In some antient Pastures.

* *Fungus*

- * *Fungus ramosus flavus & albidus*, I B. t. 3. 837.
At *Fulham* Towns end in the way to *Hammer-smith*.
- * *Fungus rotundus supernè concavus & translucidus coloris succini*, in Mr. *Morgans* garden, & alter *coccinei coloris*, in St. *James's* Park in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.
- * *Fungus semicircularis durus*, multos durat per annos, originem debet pyro domesticæ & sylv.
- * *Fungus sterquilinii albus & niger perniciosus*, I B. t. 3. 845.
- * *Fungus tertius quinti generis* Clus. pag. 265.
On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. *Nets* near the Mill.
- * *Fungus faviginosus*, *Hony-comb Mushroom* G. 1583. P. 1371. Beyond *Ditton* in *Cambridge-shire*, and on the bottom of an old Oak three miles short of *Guilford* as you go from *Cobham*, crescit ab Aprili ad Maii finem.
- * *Fungus durus arborum sive igniarius*, *Tonch-wood*, P. 1323. Antiquis adnascitur arboribus.
- * *Fungus pulverulentus seu tubera terræ*, *Fuss*, or *Puff-balls*, G. 1583. P. 1319. datur minimus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, In *Hampton Court* Park.
- * *Fungus stelliformis*, At *Hampton Court* below the house near King *Henry's* gate.
- * *Fungus scarlatinus calice amplo*, ex absynthio marino post olei Chymici extractionem projecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem sepulto ortus

* *Fungus solidus ex betula & quandoq; ulmo, IB.*
t. 3. 841. in plagâ boreali, *Birch-ball*, in *Surrey Swans-ball*, hoc ludunt pueri loco pilæ palmariæ, Oritur ex putridis partibus dictarum arborum.

Fungus Ophioglossides, On grassie Ant-hills, in a Close next *Hample-wood*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, and at *Comb-park* in the way to *Kingston*.

Fungus Sambucinus sive *Auricula Ludæ*, *Jewscar*, G. 1581. P. 1320. 32. On old Alders.

* *Fungus clavatus*, At *Newington* beyond *Southmark*, ex ligno putrido hortos vel areas muniens.

* *Fungus Cucurbiti formis magnitudine capitis humani & ponderosus candidusque instar nivis*, Five miles from *Peterburgh* in the way to *Gyhorn*.

* *Fungus penis effigie albus fætidus*. Hunc matrum devorat musca carnivora, raro invenitur. In *Laucashire*.

* *Fungus circulum gradatim perficiens*, cujus diameter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes conficit. In montosis pascuis non infrequens.

* *Fungus Corallinus* ad antiquarum arborum radices, In the Woods near *Peters Field Hampshire*.

* *Fungus piperi Ethiopico similis*, vel digitatus niger.

* *Fungus digitatus citrinus minor*.

* *Fungus rotundus scarlatinus odoratus*, At *Church Lench Wostershire*.

G.

Galeopsis vera, Hedge nettle, G. 704. Galeopsis Legitima Diosc. P. 608. variat quandoque flore albo, sed rarissime.

Galium album White Ladies Bed-straw, G. 1127. In the fuz bushes on *Bansted downs*, and many other places.

Galium album minus, G. 1126. *Galium album* five mollugo vulgatio, P. 565. On *Wimbledon Common*, and other barren places.

Galium luteum, Cheese rennet, and in *Yorkshire Maiden hair*, G. 1126. P. 564. Ubique in pratis.

Galium rubro flore, P. 564. *Galium rubrum*, G. 1127. Near *Minhead* in *Somersetshire*.

Genista spinosa vulg. Great Furz-bush, G. 1319. P. 103. ubique in locis sterilibus.

Genista, Broom, G. 1311. P. 229. variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias genistas.

Genistella aculeata, Needle furz, or petty whin, G. 1320. P. 1004. in Ericetis, sed iconas non probo.

Genistella tinctoria, Green weed, or Dyers weed, G. 1316. *Genista tinctoria vulgaris*, P. 229. in pascuis & agrorum marginibus.

Gentianella fugax minor, Bastara, or dwarf self-wort, G. 437. *Gentian. Autumnalis Centauri minoris*

minoris folio, P. 406. in montosis, variat flore albo.

Gentianella Alpina verna, G. 436. *Gentian. verna major*, P. 403. In the Mountains betwixt Gort and Gallway, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

* *Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia*, On the Downs by Lewis in *Suffex*.

Gentianella minima Bavarica Cam. P. 407. By *Pontfraet* plentifully.

* *Gentianella autumnalis* flore albo, fol. longis, angustis, In old Pastures on the North west of *Church Lench Wostershire* plentifully, multum variat *Gentian. autumnalis* quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumq; magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiusvè cæruleorum.

Geranium Cicutæ folio inodorum, *unsavoury field Cranes-bill*, G. 945. variat flore albo. *Geran. moschatum* inodorum, P. 708. juxta vias.

Geranium Batrachoides, G. 942. in pratis humidis.

Geranium Columbinum, *Doves-foot*, or *Cranes-bill*, G. 938. *Geran. Columb. vulg.* P. 706. super tectis & ad agrorum margines ficeiores.

Geranium Columbinum fol. magis dissectis, G. 938: *Geran. Malacoides laciniatum* sive *Columbinum alterum*, P. 706.

* *Geranium Columbinum* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis longissimis flore magno, In several places of *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

* *Geranium Columb.* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At *Guilford Towns end* in the way to *London*. *Geran-*

Geranium malacoides fol. dissectis minimum, P. 707.

Geranium sanguinarium, G. 945. On Saint Vincent's Rocks, and Ingleborough hill.

Geranium Rupertianum, Herb Robert, G. 939.

Geran. Robertianum vulg. P. 710. in umbrosis & sepibus, variat flore albo.

Geranium sexatile, G. 938. P. 707. in muris antiquis & saxorum fissuris. Betwixt Branford and Sion-house plentifully.

* *Geranium* Betonicae folio, Over against Saint Vincent's Rocks on the farther side of the River, and at Bass Castle in Cornwall, and betwixt Milford Haven and Haverford West, on old walls by the way side.

Gladiolus palustris Cordi, Water sword flag, G. 29. *Juncus* floridus, Flouring rush, P. 1197.

Glandes terræ, peas Earth nut, G. 1236. *Lathyrus* arvensis, five terræ glands, P. 1061.

Glaſtum sativum, Garden woad, G. 491. P. 600. feritur in lætioribus folis.

Glaux Diascordis, Diasc. his Milk-tare, G. 1242.

Glaux Hispanica Clusii, P. 1025. in montosis.

Glaux exigua maritima, Black saltwork, G. 562. P. 1283. In the Downs. vid. Icon. Dod.

Glychyrhiza echinata Diasc. Hedge-bogg licorice, G. 1302. P. 1099. 'Tis planted in many places.

Glychyrhiza vulg. G. 1302. *Glychir*. vulgaris filiquata, P. 1099. in quibusdam sylvis, Common in Yorkshire.

* *Gnaphalium*

* *Gnaphalium* vulg *Cudweed*, G. 639. filago minor, P. 686. in locis incultis.

Gnaphalium Angl. G. 639. On barren Highwaies, almost every where.

* *Gnaphalium montanum* fl. rubro, & purpurascente, In great plenty mixed with the white, on a great Mountainous place on the left hand of the way as one goes from *Pontfract* to *Wembsly*, and almost directly opposite to *Stapleton* Town on the right hand, Mr. *Witham*.

Gnaphalium montanum album, *White mountain Cotton weed*, G. 640. In *Scosby* Leas near *Doncaster*, and *Shirwood* Forest, & in montibus Cambobritannicis, *Gnaphalium montanum* five pes Cati, P. 691. variat flore purpureo.

Gnaphalium marinum, G. 640. *Gnaphalium* five cotonaria, P. 687. on the Sea Coasts of *Wales*.

Gnaphalium filago seu herba impia, *Herb impious*, or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. *Gnaphalium minus*, seu herba impia, P. 685. in arenosis & sterilibus.

Gnaphalium odoratum flore albo elegans pusilla planta, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*, Ph.

Gramen Alopecuroides minus, *Small foxtail grass*, G. 10. P. 1167. Gr. *Typhoides molle*, C B. 50. Passim ad semitas.

* Gr. *Alopecuroides minus* spicâ asperâ brevi, P. 1168. in pascuis frequens.

* Gr. *Alopecarinum majus*, G. 11. Gr. *Typhoides culmo reclinato*, C B. 53.

Gr. *Alopecurinum minus*, *Small bastard foxtail grass*,

grass, G. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides spica longa majus & minus, P. 1168. Gr. Typhoides spica angustiore, C B. 53. in satorum sulcis.

* Gr. *Anthoxanthum* spicatum, I B. tom. 2. pag. 466. locum non memini.

Gr. *Aquat.* spicatum, G. 13. Gr. marinum spicatum, P. 1278.

Gr. *Aquat.* G. 13. Gr. *Aquat.* alterum, P. 1275. nihil aliud esse videtur quam gr. junceum folio articulato.

* Gr. *Aquat.* magis sparsa panicula, CC.

Gr. *Aquat.* paniculatum Tab. seu Calamogrostis sylvæ Divi Joan. P. 1181. *Red-grass* of Saint Johns Wood near London, and on the back side of Southwark towards Peckham.

Gr. *Arundinaceum* *Aquat.* Great water Reed *grass*, P. 1274.

Gr. *Arundinaceum* minus, G. 8. P. 1181. Gr. *Arundinaceum* spicatum, C B. 94.

Gr. *Arundinaceum* acerosa gluma nostras, Our great Reed *grass* with chaffie heads, P. 1273. Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.

Gr. *Arundinaceum* panicularum, wild Reed, G. 7. Calamogrostis sive Gr. *Arundinaceum* majus, P. 1181. Gr. paniculatum *aquat.* latifol. C B. 40.

Gr. *Arundinaceum*, Reed-*grass*, or bent, G. 5. Gr. arvorum venti spica, P. 1158. Gr. segetum panicula arundinacea, C B. 5.

Gr. *Arundinaceum* torosa panicula, sive calamogrostis, Round tufted Reed-*grass*, P. 1182.

* Gr. *Arundinaceum* 30. pedes longum, On the South

South of the *Isle of Wight*, by the Sea side towards the point.

Gr. Avenaceum altero alteri innato; P. 1150. 12.

Gr. Avenaceum capillaceum minoribus glumis,
Small haver-grass, C B. 155. 4. in pratis.

Gr. Avenaceum incanum, P. 1149.

Gr. Avenaceum innata longissima spica, Ph.

Gr. Avenaceum lanuginosum glumis rarioribus,
C B. 157.

* *Gr. Avenaceum* caule foliisq; hirsutis, An Bromoides maximum hirsutum? P. 1149.

* *Gr. Avenaceum* rariori grano nemorense Danicum, I B. tom. 2. 434. In *Hampsted*, and many other Woods and Ditches.

* *Gr. Avenaceum* rariore gluma spicatum, Oat-grass of Denmark, P. 1151. 3. C B. 155.

* *Gr. Avenaceum* zerampelinum Danicum, P. 1151.

* *Gr. Avenaceum* locustis rubris, Oat-grass with red husks, P. 152. *gr. montanum avenaceum locustis rubris*, C B. 155.

Gr. Avenaceum squammosa gluma, P. 1149. 5.

* *Gr. Avenaceum* squammolis glumis ramosum;

* *Gr. Brizæ* spica minus, C B. 133. *gr. angustifol spica tritici mutici*, P. 1144.

* *Gr. Brizæ* spica majus, G. 29. 5.

* *Gr. Bromides* latiore panniculâ, P. 1150. Sex pedes longitudine suâ æquat. Plentiful in the Woods below *Hampsted*.

* *Gr. Bulbosum* Aquat C B. 21. P. 1249. Est sagittariæ species, In several places by the *Thames* banks near London.

Gr. Bromoides copiosa pannicula. Festuca graminea effusa juba, C B. 144. 3.

* *Gr. Bromoides vernum spicis erectis, Early meadow drank.*

Gr. Caninum, Couch-grass, or Dogs-grass, G. 23.

Gr. Caninum vulgatius common Quich-grass, P. 1173. gr. Caninum arvense seu primum, seu gr. Diosc. & officinarum, C B. 7.

Gr. Caninum nodosum Avenacea pannicula, C B. 18. gr. Caninum nodosum, G. 23. gr. bulbosum nodosum vulg. P. 1176. summitas non bene depingitur nec à G. nec P.

Gr. Caninum marinum spica filiginea, gr. Caninum longius radicatam, P. 1173. ubi bella habetur icon summitatis solius.

* *Gr. Caninum nodosum duobus nodis majore semper superimposito minori. Below Bristol in the Meadows on the North of the River by the Ferry.*

Gr. Caninum supinum, Creeping doggs grass, G. 26. P. 1147. C B. 13.

* *Gr. Caninum Avenacea pannicula non nodosum ad agrorum margines. Frequent in Middlesex.*

Gr. Caninum supinum marinum alterum, G. 25. gr. Caninum maritimum alterum longius radicatam, P. 1277. gr. Caninum maritimum spica foliacea, C B. 15.

Gr. Caninum supinum longissimum, N D. two miles from Salisbury, by Mr. Tuckers at Maddington wherewith they fat Hoggs, and 'tis 24 foot long, and in some places of Wales.

* *Gr.*

- * *Gr. Caninum* marinum ad aliquot cubitos extensum, allatum est mihi ex litore Contiano.
- Gr. Cyperoides, Cyperus grass*, G. 12. gr. majus latifolium, P. 1266. gr. latifolium spica ruffa seu caule triangulo, C B. 83. passim in pigris & stagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam udis.
- Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium majus*, G. 29. gr. spicis longis erectis, C B. 84. gr. minus angustifolium, P. 1266. in sylvis humidis.
- * *Gr. Cyperoides albis glumis*, on a bog a mile from *Sandy Church* in the way to *Cobham* in *Surrey*.
- * *Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium pannicula multiplici* CCapp.
- * *Gr. Cyperoides* fol. caulem ambientibus. Within two miles of *Manchester*, in the place where they dig for *Marl* in the way to *Rochdale*.
- * *Gr. Cyperoides maximum spicis pendulis*, at *Bocknam* in *Surrey*, in a bog. Hujus radicibus utuntur pro sedilibus in agro *Eboracensi*.
- Gr. Cyperoides palustre, Great Cyperus grass*, G. 21. gr. *Cyperoides palustre majus*, P. 1266. gr. *palustre majus spica compacta*, C B. 87.
- Gr. Cyperoides palustre minus*, P. 1267. gr. *Cyperoides parvum*, G. 21. gr. *palustre majus spica compacta*, C B. 88.
- Gr. Cyperoides aquat. vulgatus*, G. 32. gr. *Cyperoides palustre pannicula sparsa*, P. 1266. gr. *pannicula sparsa majus*, C B. 86. in humidis paludosis cænosis rivorumque marginibus.
- Gr. Cyperoides spicatum*, G. 22. gr. foliis *Caryophylleis spica squammata*, P. 1160. variat

spica divulsa & simplici, In a bogg a mile Westward from *Oxford*.

Gr. Cyperoides spica pendula brevior, C B. 87. pseudocyperus, G. 29. Cyperus sive pseudocyperus spica brevi pendula, P. 1266. Ubique ad rivulos.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica pendula longior & angustior, C B. 87. 6. On the west side of Primrose hill.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono, quoniam singula sœmina pulicem quoad figuram magnitudinem & colorem belle expriment, A mile East from *Oxford*, at *Hockley of the Hole*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica echinata simplici, Two miles southward from *Oxford* in the boggs.

Gr. Cyperoides Miliaceum, C B. 90. Cyperus gramineus miliaceus, G. 80 pseudocyperus gramineus sive miliaceus, P. 1171. In the Meadows betwixt *Hampsted heath* and *Highgate*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad singulas alas angustis longè distantibus.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* spicis minoribus, minusque compactis, C B. 87. 9.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim sitis, Betwixt *Kensington* and *Hammersmith*.

Gramen Cyperinum nemorosum, G. 19. gr. nemorosum spica nigra recurva, C B. 98. in sylvis humidis.

Gr. Dactyloides radice repente. *Cocks-foot grass* with creeping roots, G. 28. gr. *Canarium* *Ischæmi* panicula, P. 1179.

Gr.

Gr. Fluviatile, Flote-grass, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. Fluitans multiplici spica, C B. 41. In aquis stagnantibus & rivulis.

Gr. Fluviatile spicatum, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. geniculatum spicatum, C B. 42. Passim in aquis & rivulis.

* *Gr. Fluviatile simplici spicâ nigrâ. In Chelsey Meadows.*

* *Gr. Flore Cæruleo minimum, On Bodle Downs Cheshire, it makes a pretty show being less than an inch long.*

* *Gr. Fluviatile caule foliisque capillaribus ad articulos simul ortis, In the River near Snowdon.*

* *Gr. Fluviatile facie Cornu Cervim, radice morsus diaboli cum priore.*

* *Gr. Miliaceum fluitans suavis saporis, At Knights-bridge near London, and many standing waters.*

Gr. Genuculatum, Kneed-grass, G. 15. gr. Genuculatum minus, P. 1177. gr. paniceum spica aspera, C B. 139.

Gr. Genuculatum aquat. G. 15. gr. Genuculatum majus, P. 1177. gr. Dactylum aquat. C B. 118. in lacunis.

* *Gr. Hirsutum exile, G. 17. gr. Nemorum hirsutum minus angustifolium, P. 1185. gr. hirsutum capitulis psyllii, C B. 103. in arenosis & pascuis humidis, In Hide-park.*

* *Gr. Hirsutum capite globoso simplici. On the Moors in Lancashire near Haslenden.*

Gr. Hirsutum nemorosum, G. 19. gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus, P. 1184. gr. Hirsutum latifolium majus, C B. 101.

* *Gr. Nemorum hirsutum* latifolium minus, P. 1185. *gr. Hirsutum latifolium minus*, C B. 102. below the Pine-walk at *Hampsted*.

Gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus angustifolium, P. 1185.

Gr. Junceum, *Rush-grass*, or *Toad-grass*, G. 4. *gr. Junceum parvum seu Holosteum*, Math. P. 1190. ubique in stagnantibus.

Gr. Junceum Aquat. G. 12. *gr. Aquat. junceum vulg.* P. 1269. *gr. Junceum polystachion*, C B. 75.

Gr. Junceum sylvat. G. 22. *gr. Junceum Aquat. Bauhini folio articulato*, P. 1270. C B. 76. In the bogs on *Putney-beath*.

* *Gr. Junceum articulatum tricubitale*, folio pedali, In the Meadows by the Bridge near *Casalton*.

Gr. Junceum folio articulato aquat. cum panicula & utriculis, C B. 77. P. 1270. In the bogs on *Putney-beath*.

Gr. Junceum foliis oblongis radice alba, C B. 73. *gr. minus duriusculum*, G. 4. *gr. Nemorum exile durum*, P. 1183 super muris & in aridis.

* *Gr. Junceum foliis & spica Junci*, C B. 78. *gr. Junceum maritimum majus*, P. 1270 G. 31.

Gr. Junceum spicatum seu Triglochin, C B. 81. *gr. Triglochin*, P. 1187. *gr. marinum spicatum*, G. 20.

Gr. Junceum marinum, G. 21. *gr. Junceum maritimum dense stipatum*, P. 1270. *gr. Junceum foliis & spica junci minus*, C B. 79.

* *Gr. Junceum parvum sive Holosteum* Math. spicis

spicis magis compactis, near *Highgate*.

Gr. Funceum maritimum exile, Plimostii, P. 1270. Plentiful where a small dril issueth out betwixt the rocks, near the South-east point, in the *Ile of Wight*.

Gr. Funceum montanum subcærulea spica, *Moss-crops*, In locis uliginosis præsentim montanis.

* *Gr. Funceum* marinum spicatum, On this side *Woolich* below *Charlton* in the marsh Meadows plentifully.

* *Gr. Funceum* vix unciale flore Holøstei.

Gr. Loliaceum, *Darnel-grass*, P. 1145. C B. ubique inter segetes.

* *Gr. Loliaceum* seu *Phoenix* acerosa gluma, small prickley *Darnel grass*, P. 1146.

Gr. Marinum spicatum, *Sea spike-grass*, G. 20. gr. *Marinum* spicatum alterum, P. 1279. est solummodo gr. *Triglochin* quando juvenescit.

Gr. Marinum spicatum, P. 1278. gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, G. 13.

Gr. Minimum rubrum seu *xerampelinum*, G. 3. gr. *Arvense* pannicula crispa, C B. 32. P. 1157. nondum vidi.

* *Gr. Miliaceum*, *Millet grass*, G. 6. gr. *Miliaceum* vulg. P. 1153. gr. *sylvat. pannicula miliacea* sparsa, C B. 141.

* *Gr. Montanum* pannicula spadicea delicatiore, P. 1159.

Gr. Marorum spica longissima, *Capon-tail-grass*, G. 29. gr. spica nutante longissima, P. 1162. On the walls by *Pickadylle*, and beyond *Slough* on the ground.

- Gr. Nemerofum majus* spica rufefcente, P. 1183.
gr. fylv. majus, G. 9. gr. nemerofum spica
rufefcente molli, C B. 99.
- Gr. Nemerofum minus*, P. 1184. 3. gr. fylvat
minus, G. 9. 4. gr. nemerofum spicis parvis
asperis, C B. 100.
- Gr. Palufire Echinatum*, Hedge hog-grafs, G. 17.
gr. Aculeatum Germanicum, Prickly headed
grafs, P. 1184, C B. 109. In humidis paludofis.
- * *Gr. Paniceum*, Bearded panick grafs, G. 16. gr.
Paniceum fylv. ariftis longis, P. 1154. gr. pani-
ceum feu Paniceum fylv. ariftis armatum, C B.
137. By a Rivolet fide near *Petersfield*
Hampshire, Mr. *Goodyer*.
- * *Gr. Paniceum* fylv. spica fimplici, P. 1154. 2.
C B. 138. In hortorum areis, From Mr. *Chace*
the Kings Apothecaries Garden in *Kent*.
- * *Gr. Paniceum* procumbens, feu chamæ panice-
um palufire, In a Lane, and watery places, and
Ditches near *Petersfield*.
- * *Gr. Paniceum* parvum, G. 16.
- * *Gr. Panici effigie* spica fimplici, G. 17. In a field
betwixt *Tuddington*, and *Hampton-Court*.
- * *Gr. Paniceum* fylv. spica divifa, C B. 136. gr.
Paniceum fylv. Herbariorum, P. 1154. In a
Lane by the *Neat house* Gardens.
- Gr. Parnaffi*, Grafs of *Parnaffus*, G. 840. P. 429.
In pratis humidis.
- * *Gr. Parnaffi*. flore pleno, In *Lancashire*.
- Gr. Parvum Marinum* panicula loliaca, an lolia-
ca panicula ramosa maritimum, C B. 130?
G. 30. 8.

Gr. Phalaroides spica hirsutior, P. 1164. gr. *Phalaroides*, C B. 55.

* *Gr. Piperinum*, *Pepper-grass*, Intermiscentur enim foliolis plurima grana magnitudine, & figura grani piperis, near *Petersfield*.

Gr. Plumosum elegans, *Fethered grass*, In *Ellesmore-Moor*, Dr. Bowles.

Gr. Pratense cristatum, *Cox-comb grass*, C B. 43. gr. *Cristatum* Angl. P. 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.

Gr. Pratense, G. 2. gr. *Pratense vulgatus majus*, P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum majus*, C B. 28.

Gr. Pratense minus, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum medium*, C B. 30.

Gr. Pratense minimum album, P. 1156. gr. *minimum album*, G. 3. gr. *Pratense paniculatum minus*, C B. 31.

Gr. Pratense paniculatum molle, P. 1155. C B. 27.

* *Gr. Pratense spica Lavendulae*, Below the Park on the farther side of *Mitcham* Common by the foot way to the River leading to *Calaton*.

* *Gr. Pratense spica multiplici rubra*.

* *Gr. Pratense panicula multiplici*, P. 1157.

Gr. Secalinum maximum, The greatest *Rye grass*, P. 1144. In the Woods a mile west from *Petersfield*.

Gr. Secalinum majus & minus. P. 1144. gr. *Spica Secalina*, G. 29. 4.

Gr. Segetale, *Corn grass*, G. 5. gr. *Segetum panicula speciosa*, P. 1158 gr. *Segetum altissimum panicula sparsa*, C B. 34.

Gr.

Gr. Sorghinum, Darnel-grass, G. 9. P. 1154.

Gr. Spartenum montanum spica foliacea graminea majus, The greater Grass-eard grass, amongst the Rocks at *Carnedh Llhwelyn*.

* *Gr. Spartenum*, &c. minus, On the Fels between *Pereth* and *Kendal*, and also on *Snowdon*.

* *Gr. Spartenum* capite bifido vel gemino, At *Crixey Ferry* in *Essex*.

* *Gr. Spartenum Batavicum & Anglicum*, P. 1199
gr. *Spartenum nostras parvum* Lob. G. 1631.
gr. *Hollandicum seu capillaceo folio minus*,
C B. 70. On *Wimbleton* Common, and
Chiselhurst Heath.

Gr. Spartenum Narbonense, French Matweed, P. 1199.

* *Gr. Spartenum nigro capitulo*, A mile from *Rechdale* on the *Turbery*, the Country people call it *Lauk*, they strew their houses with it in *Lancashire*.

* *Gr. Spartenum minimum Anglicum*, P. 1199.
On the next place betwixt *Windsor* Forrest and *Redding*, where they dig *Furz*.

* *Gr. Spartenum capillacio folio minimum*, C B. 69. 9. G. cap. 22. 10. On *Hampsted beath*.

* *Gr. Spartenum aquat. annuum*, On *Hunslow-beath* in the new River running to *Hampton Court*.

* *Gr. Spartenum capitulis Equiseti*, Beyond the *Windmill* at *Adington* in *Surrey*, where *Peat* is dig'd.

Gr. Spicatum alterum, G. 20. gr. *Montanum spicatum* Clus. P. 1162.

* *Gr.*

- * *Gr. Spicatum* aspero folio, C B. 45. Invenitur spica compactiori, & alterum spica maxime dispersa.
- * *Gr. Spicatum* tritici mutici, P. 1144. gr. tritici spica muricæ simili angustifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.
- Gr. Tomentarium*, *Cotton-grass*, G. 29. gr. *Juncoides lanatum* sive *Juncus bombycinus* vulg. P. 1272.
- * *Gr. Tomentosum* pratense pannicula sparsa, CB. 61. On the greatest bogg on *Hampsted-heath*.
- Gr. Tremulum majus*, C B. 22. *Phalaris pratensis Quaking grass*, G. 86. P. 1165.
- Gr. Tremulum* seu *Phalaris pratensis* media elatior, albis glumis, N D. In a hollow Lane bewixt *Peasly* and *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamshire*, Ph. Mr. *Stonehouse*.
- * *Gr. Tremulum* glumis albis. In a Meadow in *Garforth* in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*, and betwixt *Highgate* and *Hampsted*.
- Gr. Typhinum minus*, small *Cats-tail grass*, G. 12. gr. *Typhoides asperum* alterum, C B. 52. gr. *Typhinum medium* seu *vulgatissimum*, P. 1170.
- Gr. Typhinum majus*, G. 11. gr. *Typhinum maximum*, P. 1170. gr. *Typhoides asperum primum*, C B. 51.
- * *Gr. Typhoides maximum* alterum, Betwixt *Deal* and *Sandwich*.
- Gratiola angustifolia*, *Grass poley*, G 581. *Gratiola angustifolia minor*, P 220. Betwixt *Alton* and *Uxbridge* amongst the Corn, and in many places of *Cambridgeshire*. Gra-

Gratiola latifolia nostras, P. 220. *Gratiola latifolia*, A broad leav'd hedge *Hyssop*, G. 581. est *Lysimachiaë galericulatæ minoris* species, Passim in uliginosis & ad rivos, variat fl. albo, near *Purbright* in *Surrey*, Mr. *Brown*.

H.

H *Alimus* vulg. five portulaca marina, common *Sea-Purslan*, G. 523. P. 724. Near *Gillingham* in *Rumney-Marsh* in *Kent*.

Hedera Corimbosa, *Climing* or *Berried Ivie*, G. 858. *Hedera Arborea* nostras, P. 678. passim.

Hedera helix, *Barren* or *Creeping Ivie*, G. 853. P. 679. scandit super arbores.

Hedera terrestris, *Ground Ivie*, *Ale-hoof*, G. 856. P. 677. ubique ad sepes & in fossis.

**Hedera terrestris montana*, P. 677. Vide iconem in *Cam. epitome* pag. 401. At *Wigles-worth* near *Settle* in *Yorkshire* inter *Segetes*.

Hederula aquat. *Water-Ivie* (*Water Crow-foot* with *Ivie-leaves*, G. 830. *Ranunculus hederaceus aquat.*) P. 1216. Passim in fossis humidis, & aquis stagnantibus.

Helleborine, *Wild white Hellebor*, G. 442. *Helleborine minor* flore albo, P. 218. On *Roe-hill* in *Kent*, not far from *Dartford*.

Helleborine angustifolia sexta Clusii, G. 442. *Helleborine angustifolia*, P. 218. In montosis cum priore in variis locis in agro *Surriensi*.

Hel-

Helleborine flore atro-rubente, P. 318.7. At
Lysnegorab, Mr. *Heaton*, Rh.

* *Helleborine* multicaulis radice perplexa, By
Cumner Wood in the way from *Oxford* to
Eynsham Ferry, Mr. *Pink*.

* *Helleborine* flore viridi, On the south side of
the great *Beech-wood* of Mr. *Evelyn*, two
miles from *Darkin* in *Surrey*.

* *Helleborine* angustifol. fl. albo oblongo, In
Helkwood in *Yorkshire* not far from *Inglebo-
rough*.

* *Helleborine* nervo medio candido, In *Stocken*
Church Meadows, Mr. *Witham*. Lufum esse
naturæ non sine ratione suspicor.

Helleborastrum, wild black *Hellebor*, G. 976.
Helleborastor minor flore viridante, P. 212.
In the Woods near *Arundel* in *Surrey*.

Herba Paris, One-berry, or *Herb True Love*, G.
405. P. 390. variat foliorum numero à tribus
ad septem, In a Wood near *Hampsted-
beath*.

Herba Gerardi, *Herb Gerard*, or *Ashweed*, G.
1001. *Podagraria* vulg P. 943. In viridariis
& juxta oppida, At *Wallingford house*, and in
Moorfields.

Hieracium asperum, sharp *Hawk-weed*, G. 298.
Cichoreum pratense luteum asperum, P. 777.
Ad agrorum margines.

Hieracium longius radiculatum, G. 298. P. 790. In
pratis.

Hieracium minus seu *Leporinum*, small *Hares*
Hawk weed, or *Yellow Devils-bit*, G. 296.
Hierac.

Hierac. minus præmorsa radice, P. 794. ubiq. in pratis, Est hujus altera varietas paulo minoris foliisque magis dissectis.

Hieracium majus Diasc. G. 296. Hierac. majus Sonchites, P. 788.

Hieracium Aphacoides, G. 297. Hierac. fol. & facie Chondrillæ, P. 794.

* *Hieracium* minus Cichorei vel potius stæbes, fol. hirsutum, C C.

* *Hieracium* mont. Caule aphylo non ramoso, flore pallidiore, an *Hieracium* mont. hirsutum minus, C B? C C app.

* *Hieracium* angusto Tragopogi fol. On the back side of Chelsey Colledge, Hide-park, and on Banstead Downs.

Hieracium asperum Hypochæris seu Porcellia dictum, Simnes Hawk. P. 791. Hypochæris Porcellia, G. 288.

Hieracium minimum Clus. P. 791. Hyoseris mascula, G. 288. cum priore in montosis satis.

Hieracium luteum glabrum, sive minus hirsutum I B. pro loci ratione insigniter variat, viz. in montosis vix triunciale, in pascuis Cubitum superat, C C. Cichoreum pratense luteum lævius, P. 778. ubique obviam.

Hieracium Intybaceum, G. 298 Hierac. fruticosum angustifolium majus, P. 801.

Hieracium Dentis leonis folio hirsutum, Dandelion Hawk-weed, G. 303. Hierac. Asperum foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulbosi, P. 788. *Hieracium* caule aphylo hirsutum, I B. Dentis Leonis folio acuto ix. sive asperum flore magno

no Dentis Leonis, C B. In pratis & pascuis.

* *Hippolapathum* rotundifolium, Bastard *Rubarb*,
G. 389. In the Woods in *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gun-*
thorp.

* *Hipposelinum*, *Alexanders*, G. 1019. *Hipposeli-*
num sive *Smyrnum* vulg. P. 930. At *Hinton*
in a Hedge, CC.

Holosteum vernum, seu gramen *Leucanthemum*,
Stichwort, G. 47. P. 1325. In sepibus.

* *Holosteum* vernum minus flore majore, In the
Ditches betwixt *Knights-bridge* and *Kensing-*
ton.

* *Holosteum* minimum, In *Hide-park*, and about
the Mill on *Hampsted heath*.

* *Holosteum* hirsutum flore amplo, In the field
betwixt *Hampton-week* and *Tuddington*.

Holosteum seu gr. *Leucanthemum* alterum, G. 47
gr. *Leucanthemum* minus, P. 1325. On some
Banks and *Pastures*.

* *Holosteum* repens juncifolium, At the bottom
of the *Moor* on the East side of *Peters-field*,
and in standing waters in and about *Stretham*
Ferry.

Hordeum distichon, *Common-Barley*, G. 70. P.
1130. ubique seritur in agris.

Hordeum distichum minus, *Sprit*, or *Battle-door*
Barley, so call'd in *Kent*, where 'tis sowed, and
in *Lancashire*, P. 1129.

* *Hordeum* polystichum sive hibernum, P. 1130.
Winter square Barley, In *Glocester-shire*, *Bon-*
der beer Barley.

* *Hordeum* præcox, 'tis ripe three weeks sooner
then

then common Barley, at *Evesham* in *Worcester*
shire.

* *Hordeum* spicæ longissima, In many places
of *Wiltshire* on rich soil, Mr. *Jenner*.

Hordeum spurium, *Wall-barley*, G. 73. *Hordeum*
spurium sive spontaneum, P. 1147. passim in
muris & viarum marginibus.

Horminum sylv. wild *Clary*, or *Oculus Christi*,
G. 771. *Horminum* sylv. vulg. P. 55. ad
agrorum margines & muros.

Hyacinthus Anglicus, *English-Harebells*, G. 111.
ubique ad sepes & in sylvis, Hujus varietas
flore albo, at the farther end of *Black-beath*,
& quandoque flore carneo reppentur.

Hyacinthus, autumnalis minor, G. 110. Near
Ditton, and on *Kingstone-bridge*, and going
to *Hunslow beath*.

Hyacinthus stellaris vernus pumilus Lob. In
Barge-Island in *North-wales*, and at the
Kings-end near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and in
Anglesey, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Hyoscyamus niger, *Black Henbane*, G. 353.
P. 362. in fimetis.

* *Hyoscyamus* luteus, *Yellow Henbane*, G. 356.
Tabacc. Angl. P. 712. sponte nascitur in
quamplurimis hortis, and betwixt *St. James's*
and *Hide-park*.

* *Hyoscyamus* Paravianus, *Tabacco*, or *Henbane* of
Peru, G. 357. Colitur in quamplurimis locis,
præsertim *Winchcombe* in agro *Gloucestr.*

Hypericum, *St. Johns-wort*, G 539. *Hypericum*
vulg. P. 572. passim in sep. bus.

Hype.

Hypericum minus erectum, P. 572. 5. *Hypericum pulchrum* Tragi, G. 540. in dumetis & sylvis. *Hypericum tomentosum*, Lob. G. 540. *Hypericum Tomentosum majus* Hispan. P. 572. *Hypericum supinum glabrum*, G. 541. *Hypericum minus supinum*, P. 572. 3. cum superioribus.

I.

J *Acæa* five herba Trinitatis Elegantissima flore luteo amplissimo Pansie with a most ample yellow flour. Near *Eldenhole* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Darby shire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

* *Jacæa* five herba Trinitatis fol. aureis striatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Methly* in *Yorkshire*, where it groweth spontaneously, Mr. *Witham*.

Jacæa nigra vulg. *Black Matfellow*, G. 727. P. 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

Jacæa major, *Great Matfellow*, G. 727. 1. *Jacæa Nigra* vulg. laciniata, P. 470. inter segetes.

Jacæa flore albo, G. 728. *Jacæa laciniata alba*, P. 471. at *Martin Abbey* in *Surrey*.

* *Jacæa nigra* vulg. fol. dissectis flore amplissimo, a mile below *Bristol*, on the South side of the River, and in *Upland Meadows* and *Pastures* near the *Bath*.

- * *Jacea* binis perpetuo capitibus insignita major & minore, two miles on this side *Hereford*, where all the *Knapweeds* are so.
- Jacobaea* Ragwort, G. 280. *Jacobaea* vulg. P. 668.
- * *Jacobaea* angustifolia, G. 280. *Mountain Ragwort*, On *Gogmagog* hills, and *New-Market-beath*, and on the ditch sides at *Willinborough*.
- * *Jacobaea* latifolia, G. 280 *Jacobaea* latifolia *Pannonica prima*, P. 668. In humidis & aquosis.
- * *Iberis* Nacturtii fol. P. 854. On the Cliffs beyond *Deal Castle* in *Kent*.
- * *Iris* laevis *Apula* Col. 265. *Erysemum* latifolium *Neapolitanum*, *Hedge Mustard* of *Naples*, P. 834. Ubique fere in *Suburbiis Lond.* supra muros & juxta fossas.
- Iris* bulbosa *Anglica*, *Onion Floure de luce*, or *water-flagg*, G. 99. *Acorus* palustris sive pseudo *Iris* lutea palustris, *water Yellow-flagg*, P. 1219.
- Ischæmon* vulg. *Cocks-foot grass*, G. 27. *Ischæm.* syl. latiore folio, P. 1178. in maritimis.
- Juglans* nux the *Walnut-tree*, G. 1440. P. 1413.
- Juncus* acutus, sharp or hard *Rush*, G. 35. *Junc.* acutus vulg. P. 1193. passim in paludosis.
- Juncus* minor capitulis equiseti, *Club-Rush*, G. 1631. *Juncus* Aquaticus capitulis equiseti, P. 1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem, P. ibid.
- Juncus* aquaticus maximus, *Bull-Rush*, G. 35. *Junc.* laevis maximus, P. 1191.
- Juncus* laevis vulgatior panniculâ sparsâ, P. 1191. in & juxta aquas. *Juncus*

Juncus acutus Cambrobritannicus, P. 1193.

* *Juncus* caule Triangulati, At the *Horfe-ferry* at *Westminster*, Hunc mihi primus ostendit Dr. Dale insignis Britannicus.

* *Juncus* palustris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante, *Teversham Moor* in *Cambridge-shire*.

Juncus maritimus capitulis sorbi, P. 1193.

* *Juncus* ad instar spinæ acutus rigidusq; In the mid way 'twixt *Sandwich* and *Dale* in a sandy Cony Warren.

* *Juncus* capite globoso amplo. Half a mile beyond *Aiton* in *Middlesex*, and on *Shooters hill*.

Juncus lævis medulâ solidiore, *Candle-Rush*, an *juncus lævis* alter pin 12. (a 7 ?)

* *Juncus* sive *scirpus* medius sylvat. Tab. In the Mill at *Cobgrave* not far from *Rippon*, and at *Nostal Abbey* in *Tork-shire*.

Juniperus The *Juniper Tree*; G. 1732, *Juniperus* vulg. seu minor, P. 1029. In many hills in *Surrey* and *Oxford-shire*.

Juniperus sterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of *Surrey*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

K.

- K** *Ali geniculatum*, five *Salicornia*, *Sea-grape*,
Glass-wort, or *Salt-wort*, G. 535. *Glass-*
wort joynted, P. 280. in falsis & maritimis.
Kali minus, G. 535. *Kali minus album*, P. 279:
 cum priore.
Kali spinosum, Prickly *Sea-grape* below *Whit-*
staple in *Kent* and in *Cornwal*.

L.

- L** *Lactuca Agnina*, *Lambs-Lettuce*, G. 310.
Corn-Sallet, P. 812.
Lactuca sylv. foliis dissectis, G. 309. *Lactuca*
sylv. laciniata, P. 814. ad arborum margines.
Lactuca sylv. major odore *Opii*, G. 309. *Lactu-*
ca sylv. Endiviæ folio odore viroso, P. 813. In
 sepibus & juxta vias circumcirca *Londinum*.
 * *Lactuca sylv. laciniata minima*, N D. A quar-
 ter of a mile beyond the *Spittle*, in a lane lead-
 ing from *London Road* to the River in a
 Ditch, C C. and near *Church lench* in *Wor-*
cester-shire in great plenty.
 * *Lactuca sylv. altera* folio non laciniato, odore
 minus vehemente.

Lada-

Ladanium segetum Plin. G. 699. 7. *Sideritis arvensis* flore rubro Cam. P. 58. In the Corn-fields of *Kent*, and at *Purfleet* in *Essex*.

Lagopus vulg. G. 1193. *Lagopodium* seu *pes leporis*, Little *Hare-foot* Trefoil, P. 1107. Inter segetes.

* *Lagopus altera angustifolia* Advers. 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stretham* in *Surrey*.

Lamium album, White *Arch-angel*, G. 702.

Lamium flore albo, P. 605. ubiq;

Lamium luteum, G. 702. P. 606. In sepibus, sed rarius in *Hamsted* Church-yard, and in the west side of *Primrose-hill*.

Lamium rubrum, G. 703. *Lamium* vulg. flore rubro, P. 605. variat flore albo.

* *Lamium rubrum* foliis profundè incis, In the Kings new Garden near *Goring-house*.

Lampsana, *Dock-cresses*, G. 255. P. 810. ordinary *Niple-wort*, Passim ad agrorum margines.

Lapathum acutum, Sharp pointed *Dock*, G. 338.

Lapath. acutum majus Red *Dock*, P. 1224.

Lapathum acutum minimum, G. 388. P. 1224.

Lapathum sylv. folio minus acuto, G. 388. *Lapath. sylv. vulgatus*, P. 1225.

* *Lapathum pulchrum Bononiense*, I B. quod non ineptè vocari potest, The *Fidle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in *St. George's* Fields, and other places about *London*.

* *Lapathum angustifolium polyspernum*, Betwixt *Wisbich* and *Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.

- * *Lapathum foliis crispis*, In *St. George's Fields*.
- * *Lapathum sanguineum sativum*, *Blood-wort*, G. 340. *Lapath. sanguineum*, P. 1226. In the Woods about *Hampsted*.
- Lapathum aquaticum seu Hydrolapathum magnum*, G. 389. P. 1225. In fossis & stagnis.
- Lapathum seu Hydrolapathum minus*, G. 389. P. 1225. cum priore.
- Lathyrus seu cataputia minor*, *Garden Spurge*, G. 503. P. 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, nescio quo jure, sponte sua nascitur in hortis.
- Lathyrus major latifolius*, *Peas-Everlasting*, G. 1229. *Lathyrus major perennis*, P. 1061. In sylvis & dumetis, sed minus frequens.
- Lathyrus sylv. flore luteo*, *Tare-Everlasting*, G. 1231. P. 1062. 7. ubique in pratis & sylvis.
- * *Lathyrus binis ad singulas alas siliquis*, On the banks of the Fields near *Pickadilly*.
- * *Lathyrus perennis siliqua hirsuta*. At *Hadley Castle* two miles from *Lee* in *Essex*.
- * *Lathyrus major angustifol. flore pallide rubro* *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.
- * *Lathyrus major perennis*, near *Tewis* in *Sussex*, idem. and at the *Devises* in *Wiltshire*, in the way to *Lavendon* in a shady Lane.
- * *Lathyrus flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto*. In a wet marsh ground on the left hand of *Peckham Field* from *London*.
- * *Lathyrus perennis siliqua lata glabrâ*. Near a *Stone-bridge* in the way from *London* to *Harrow* of the hill.

Laureola, Spurge Lawrel, G. 1104. P. 205. In sylvis & sepibus.

Lens major, & minor, Greater and lesser Lentils, G. 1224. P. 1068. Late proveniunt ex semine in agro Oxoniensi.

Lens palustris, Ducks-meat, G. 829. *Lens palustris* sive aquat, vulg. P. 1262. In omnibus aquis stagnantibus.

Lepidium Aegin, Lob. & raphanus sylv. officinarum, Dittander and Pepper-wort, G. 241. *Piperitis* sive *lepidium* vulg. P. 855. On most of the Ditches in the Isle of Thanet.

Leucoinum luteum vulg. seu Keyri, Wild *Wall-flowr*, P. 625. *Viola lutea*, G. 456. In muris passim.

Leucoinum marinum latifolium, G. 460. P. 623. In Wales.

Leucoinum marinum purpureum, Lob. G. 460. P. 662. On the Rocks at Aberdoye in Merionethshire.

Lichen arborum, Tree Lung-wort, G. 1566. *musculus pulmonarius* seu vulg. P. 1313. Antiquis adnascitur quercubus & fraxinis.

* *Lichen* seu *Hepatica minor umbellata*, G. 1565. P. 1314. in areis hortorum.

* *Lichen* humiditate intumescens, siccitate evanescens. On the Downs west from Andover.

Lichen sive *Hepatica terrestris, Ground Liver-wort*, G. 1565. *Lichen* sive *Hepatica* vulg. P. 1315. On Ditch sides, and in Woods.

Lichen marinus rotundifolius, Round-leav'd Oyster-weed, G. 1567. *Opuntia marina, The Sea-*

Garland, P. 1294. ostrearum testis adnascitur.
Lichen five *Hepatica minor stellaris*, *Liver-wort*,
 with round heads, P. 1314. G. 1565. In a
 pond near *Twitnam* by the Bridge.

Lichen *petraeus purpureus Darbiensis*, *Cork*, or
Arcel, In *Lancashire* they use it for Dying.

* *Lichen* *Capillaceus ex plurimis capillamentis*
nigricantibus constans, At *Middleton-tire*,
 and in a Lane a mile from *Heptamstall* at
Greenwood-lee in *Yorkshire*,

* *Lichen* *tubulatus*, At *Avery-Farm* in the way
 from *Westminster* to *Chelsey*.

Lichen *marinus*, *Sea Lung-wort*, or *Oyster-green*,
 G. 1566. *fucus marinus*, *lactuca marina dictus*,
 P. 1293.

Ligustrum, *Privet*, or *Primprint*, G. 1394. *Ligu-*
strum vulg. P. 1446. In sepibus & sylvis.

* *Lignum lithoxylon*, *Petrefied-wood*, P. 1276.
 G. 1587. In variis *Britanniae* locis, de quo
 postea.

Lilium convallium, *Conval*, or *May Lillies*, G.
 410. On *Hampsted-beath* plentifully.

Limonium, *Sea-Lavander*, G. 411. *Limon. vulg.*
majus, P. 1234. ubique in maritimis.

Limonium parvum, *Rock-Lavender*, G. 411. On
 the Cliffs at *Margate*.

Linaria vulg. *lutea*, *Great Toad-flax*, G. 550.
Linar vulg. nostras, P. 458. In pratis.

Linaria adulterina, G. 555. *Pseudolinaria mon-*
tana alba, P. 459.

Linum sativum, *Garden flax*, G. 556. P. *Linum*
sativum five vulg. P. 1335.

Linum

Linum sylv. Catharticum, *Mill-mountain*, G. 560. *Chamælinum*. Clus. flore albo, sive *linum* sylv. P. 1336. In montosis & quandoque in pratis nonnullis.

Linum sylv. tenuifolium, G. 558. *Linum* sylv. latifol. P. 1335. Near *Compton* in *Surrey*, and in *Devonshire*.

Linum latifolium sylv. G. 559. *Lin. Cæruleum*, P. 1335. on *New-Market-heath*, and near *Stanford* in *Lincolnshire*.

Lithospermum majus, *Great Gromel*, G. 609. *Lithosp.* vulg. majus, P. 431. In collibus.

Lithospermum minus, G. 609. *Lithosp.* minus vulg. P. 432. In variis *Devoniæ* locis.

Lithospermum *Anchusæ* facie, *Purple-flour'd Gromel*, G. 610. small *Gromel* with tufted tops, P. 432.

Lolium album, & rubrum, *White and Red Darnel* G. 78. P. 1144. Inter segetes passim.

* *Lolium* foliis angustioribus brevioribusque, In *Oxfordshire* and in *Kent*: Icon ludg. 417. convenit.

Lonchitis aspera, *Rough Spleen wort*, G. 1140. *Lonchitis* aspera minor, P. 1042. In asperis & umbrosis.

* *Lotus* quadrifolia, *Four-leav'd Grass*, G. 1198. Ad pratorum margines.

Lunaria minor, *Small Moon wort*, G. 405. P. 507. In montosis & ericetis. In several places near *Oxford*.

* *Lunaria* minor ramosa, Three miles from *Oxford* near the *Blind-Pinnocks*.

* *Luna-*

- * *Lunaria minor* fol. dissectis, Plentiful in *John Nuns* Cow-pasture adjoining to his house at *Methley* in *Yorkshire*. An *lunaria minor* fol. rutaceo. pin. 355. (b. 4?) Mr. *Witham*.
- Lupulus Salictarius*, *Hops*, G. 885. P. 177. In *Essex*, *Kent*, *Surrey* and *Sussex*.
- * *Lupulus* sylv. & floribus sparsis & compactis, In sepibus.
- Luteola*, *Dyers-weed*, or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. *Lutea* vulg. P. 603. In muris, feritur in quibusdam locis pro tinctorum usu.
- Lychnis* sylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions*, G. 469. P. 631. Passim ad sepes.
- Lychnis marina* Anglica, G. 469. P. 639. Plentifully in the low *Marish-grounds* in *Thanet*.
- Lychnis segetum* parva, viscosa, flore albo, Ph.
- * *Lychnis marina* floribus albis pendulis, foliisq; inferioribus hirsutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sandwich*.
- * *Lychnis* sylv. flore carneo odorato, near *Peters Field* in *Hampshire*. Ex Misto Gooderiano.
- Lysimachia galericulata*, *Hooded Loos-strife*, or *Willow-herb*, G. 477. *Gratiola Cærulea* sive *latifolia* major, P. 221. Passim ad rivulos.
- * *Lysimachia* spicato flore amplo lacteo, Abundantly near *Castle-Eaton* in *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Jenner*.
- Lysimachia Cærulea*, G. 477.
- Lysimachia campestris*, G. 478. *Lysimach. Cærulea* spicata filiquosa major, P. 548.
- * *Lysimachia ornium* minima annua, In the Corn betwixt *Donington* and *Marish* in the *Isle of Ely*. Lysi-

Lysimachia lutea, G. 474. *Lysimach. lutea major* vulg. P. 544.

Lysimachia lutea minor, G. 474. P. 543. 2.

Lysimachia luteo flore globoso, G. 475. P. 544.

* *Lysimachia purpurea trifolia caule Hexagono*, Spigel. Itag. l. c. 10. CC.

Lysimachia filiquosa glabra media seu minor angustifolia, G. 478. 12. P. 548. 4.

Lysimachia purpurea spicata, G. 476. P. 546.

* *Lysimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore*, CB. *Lysimac. filiquosa hirsuta majore flore purpureo*, I B. CC.

M.

M *Alva arborea marina nostras*, English *Sea-tree mallow*, Mr. Morgan received it from the *Isle of Wight*.

Malva sylv. G 930. *Malva vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 299. variat flore albo passim in hortis & sepibus.

Malva sylv. pumila, G. 930. *Malva sylv. minor*, P. 299.

Malus sylv. The *Wilding* or *Crab-tree*, G. 1461. P. 1502. sunt infinitorum pene generum.

Marrubium album, *White Hore-bound*, G. 693.

Marrubium album vulg. P. 44. In locis saxosis & aridioribus.

Marrubium nigrum, *stinking Hore-bound*, G. 701. Marru-

Marrubium nigrum fatidum Ballote dictum.

P. 1230. Passim juxta vias & sepes.

Marrubium aquaticum, G. 700. *Marrub. aquat.* vulg. P. 1230. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus.

Matricaria, Fevesew, G. 652. *Matricaria. vulg.* P. 83. In muris & ad sepes.

Medica marina *Trifolium cochleatum marinum*, *Sea-medick*, G. 1200. P. 1114. At *Rumney* betwixt the Town and *Cony-Warren*.

* *Medica cochlea simplicis*, Below *Branford* where they burn Chalk to Lime.

* *Medica spinosa globosa*, By the Wind-mills at *New-market*, where the *Sesamoides* grows. CC.

Medica, vide *Trifolia*.

* *Melampyrum cristatum* flore purpureo, Purple-crested *Cow-wheat*, N D. In *Madingley* and *Kingstone Woods*, and almost in all other Woods in *Cambridge-shire* plentifully, CC.

Melilotus Germanica, *German Claver*, or *wild Melilot*, G. 1205. *Melilotus vulg.* P. 719. in agris.

* *Melissa Fuchsi* flore albo & purpureo, *Bastard Balm* with white and purple flours, G. 690. *Melissophillum Fuchs.* P. 41. In the Woods and Hedges, a mile from *Exeter*, near the great stone-bridge going over the River *Ex*, and divers other places of *Devonshire*.

Mentha aquatica, sive *Sisymbrium*, *Water-mint*, G. 684. *Mentha aquatica rubra*, P. 1243. Ad rivulos & aquas stagnantes.

* *Mentha Aquat. tota nigra*, In many places of *Lancashire*, on *Ingleborough* hill side towards *S.tle*.

* *Mentha*

* *Mentha odorata* flore cinertio. Five miles from Gloucester, in the way to Hereford.

* *Mentha Balsamita* vel *latifolia* odorata. In the way betwixt *Pemsey* and *Lewis* in *Suffex*. Diutissime durat odor ejus suavissimus.

* *Mentha incana* foetida.

Mentha felina sive *Cattaria*, *Neap*, or *Catmint*, G. 682. *Calamintha* vulg. P. 36. Juxta sepes in locis aridis.

Menthastrum, *Horse-mint*, G. 684. *menthastrum hortense* sive *mentha* sylv. P. 33. In pratis humidis.

* *Menthastrum* valde ramosum flore violaceo rubro, At *Dartford* in *Kent*.

Mercurialis mas, male *Mercury*, G. 332. P. 295.

Mercurialis fœmina, G. 332. P. 295. both by the Sea side, at *Ride* in the *Isle of Wight*, and all about *Dover*.

* *Mespilus* sylv. spinosa, wild *Medler*, In the Hedges betwixt *Hamsted-beath* and *Highgate*, and in a Holt of Trees three miles westward from *Crediton*, *Devonshire*.

Meum, *Mew* or *Spignel*, G. 1052. *Meum vulgatus*, P. 888. In *Westmoreland*, and in most parts of *Scotland*, and *Sedbury*, *Yorkshire*.

Militaris aizoides, *Fresh-water Souldier*, G. 825. *Stratiotes* sive *Militaris aizoides*, P. 1249. In *Lincolnshire* Fens, and those of *Ely*, and at *Awdery Causey* in the way from *London* to *Cambridge*.

Mille.

Millefolium aquat. *water Tarrow*, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. *vulgatius*, P. 1256. *passim* in locis udis.

Millefolium, five *maratriphyllum* flore & semine *Ranunculi* aquat. *Hepaticæ facie*, *Crow-foot*, or *water Milfoil*, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. *Ranunculi* flore & capitulo, P. 1256.

Millefolium tenuifolium, *Fennel leav'd water Milfoil*, G. 828. *ubivis* in stagnis.

Millefolium aquat. *floridum*, *water Gilly-flour*, P. 1256. *viola palustris*, G. 826. In all the Ditches about *Oxford*.

Millefolium aquat. *pennatum spicatum*, P. 1257.

Millefolium palustre *galericulatum*, G. 828. *Millefolium* aquat. flore *luteo galericulato*, P. 1258.

Millefolium aquat. *cornutum*, P. 1257. In the Ditches about *Oxford*.

Millefolium seu *myriophyllum* aquat. minus *Clus*, G. 827. *Millefol. aquat. minus*, P. 1256.

* *Millefolium* aquat. *densioribus* versus summitem pennis colore rubro, In *Putney* Common near *Wandfor*, in standing pits near the Road side.

Millefolium terrestre vulgare, G. 1072. *Millefol. vulg. album*, P. 694. *variat* flore rubro sed hoc infrequens.

Millegrana minima, *Dwarf-Allseed*, G. 569. *Millegrana* five *herniaria minor*, P. 447. On *Putney heath* or Common plentifully.

Monophyllum seu *unifolium*, *One-blade*, G. 409. *Monophyllum*, P. 505. In *Dingly wood Lancashire*,

shire, and at *Howgill Yorkshire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moist ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

Morsus Diaboli, *Devils-bit*, G. 726. *morsus Diaboli* vulg. P. 492. In pratis, satis, & pascuis, variat flore albo.

Morsus Ranae, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. *Nymphæa alba minima* sive *morsus Ranae*, P. 1252. In aquis stagnantibus.

* *Morsus Ranae* flore pleno odoratissimo, N D. In a Ditch by the side of *Awdery Causey*, close by the great wooden Bridge plentifully, CC.

* *Morus*, The *Mulberry-tree*, G. 1057. *Morus nigra* vulg. P. 1491.

Muscus quernus, *Moss* of the *Oak*, and other trees, G. 1558. *Muscus arboreus* vulg. & *quercinus*, P. 1312.

* *Muscus arboreus umbilicatus*, Common in the Orchards in *Suffex*.

* *Muscus caule rigido* ad instar *fili Chalybei*, Six miles from *Bristol*, in a shady lane near *Winford* where they dig for *Oshre*.

* *Muscus alius terrestris*, *lycopodium* Hist. lug. pag. 1325. On *Putney-heath* on a bog near the *Wind-mill*.

* *Muscus aridus crustatus*, P. 1313. 7. On old trees and pales.

* *Muscus aureus tenuissimus*, Four miles from *Basing-stoke*, in the way through the Wood leading to *Salisbury*.

* *Muscus polyspermus*, On the North of *Ingleborough* near the under-ground River.

Muscus

* *Muscus maritimus ruber* tenuissimè dissectus, pin. 363. (a. 4.) Betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.

* *Muscus terrestris denticulatus alter*, & terrestris repens Clus. Vid. Hist. Ludg. 1326. On the East side of *Rumble-moor*, above *Helwick* *Lancashire*, in the deep Heath.

* *Muscus Triangularis aquat.* CCapp.

* *Muscus repens virore splendens*. On the old walls near *Banbury*, *Oxford-shire*.

* *Muscus ex maxilla inferiore ovilla* quem à musco *Cranii humani* distinguere nequeo. On a stone-wall at *Arlington*, *Glocester-shire*.

Muscus corniculatus *Knagged-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1308. In herbosis montium jugis, & in *Tud-dington* field near *London*.

Muscus clavatus foliis Cypressi, heath *Cypress*, G. 1562. *Muscus clavatus Cypressi formis*, P. 1310. On *Cheviot hills* in *Northumberland*, and near the *Mile-cross* west from *Halifax*.

Muscus clavatus, sive *Lycopodium*, *Club-moss*, or *Wolves claw*, G. 1562. P. 1307. On *Hampsted-heath*

* *Muscus ex Cranio humano*, G. 1563. P. 1313. In some *Charnel-houses*, chiefly in *Ireland*.

Muscus Corallinus seu *Corallina montana*, G. 1572. *Muscus Corallinus montanus*, P. 1310. On *Hampsted-heath*, and in dry Mountains or Banks. Variat color à cinerito ad candorem.

Muscus denticulatus major & minor, *Toothed*, or *Dented-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1307. In humidis. The greater at the *Neat houses* and *Kingstone-bridge* by the *Thames* side.

Muscus

Muscus filicinus, G. 1561. P. 1310. On the East side of *Hamsted-heath* in the ditch near the wood.

* *Muscus Hirsutus capillaceus*, On *Boulsover-hill* Yorkshire.

* *Muscus Lutescens fol. convolutis*, On the houses and walls in *Chiswick*.

Muscus arboreus nodosus sive geniculatus, P. 1311. 5.

Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus, N D. On the coast of *Anglesey*.

* *Muscus palmaris*. 4. gestans in summitate folia ad instar *Tormentillæ*, Betwixt *Plum-street* and *Crayford* in a dark lane leading to the Moor in *Kent*.

* *Muscus pennatus longo latoque folio*, By *Richmond Castle* in *Yorkshire*.

Muscus pyxidatus, Cup or *Chalice-moss*, G. 1560. P. 1308. In muris & locis siccioribus.

Muscus ramosus floridus, G. 1560. *Muscus quercinus fœniculaceus*, Fennel like *Oak-moss*, P. 1311. 2. at *Midston tire* Yorkshire.

Muscus parvus stellaris, Small *Heath-moss*, G. 1563. P. 1308.

* *Muscus stell. roseus*. Half a mile from *Credington* in *Devonsh.* at a bridge in the way to *Exon*.

Muscus terrestris vulg. G. 1559. *Muscus terrestris vulgatissimus*, P. 1306.

Muscus Terrestris scoparius, G. 1559. P. 1307.

* *Muscus terrestris minimus*, P. 1309. 13. In areis humidis pedibus non multum tritis.

* *Muscus velutinus*, *Velvet-moss*, sic dictus à
H pisci-

piscatoribus Lancastrienſibus, quo purgant vermes Adnaſcitur plerumque veterum ſpinarum radicibus.

Myagrum, *Gold of Pleaſure*, G. 273. *Myagrum ſylv.* ſive *pſedomagrum*, P. 868. In ſatis quandoque inter linum reperitur.

Myſitis ſcorpoides paluſtris, water *Scorpion-graſs*, G. 338. *Myſitis Scorpoides repens*, ſmall creeping blew *Moſe-ear*, P. 691.

Myſitis ſcorpoides arvenſis hiriſuta, G. 338. P. 691. utræq; in locis humidis.

* *Myſitis ſcorpoides hirtiſuta minor*. In muris & locis ficcioribus.

* *Myſitis ſcorpoides latifolia hiriſuta*, In *Charlton*, and many other woods in *Kent*.

Myrrhis nova Æquicolorum, ſmall *Hemlock Chervil*, G. 1038. 5. *Myrrhis ſylv.* Neapolitana, atque etiam Anglicana, P. 935. Paſſim in ſepibus. Vide *Lyte*, 616. & *Col.* 112.

Myrtus Brabantica, ſeu *Eleagnus Cordi*, *Gall*, *Sweet-willow*, or *Dutch-myrtle-tree*, G. 1414. *Rhus ſyl.* ſive *Myrtus Anglica*, P. 1451. On *Hanſlow-heath*, and *Lincolnſhire Fens*.

N.

N *Arcissus*, seu pseudo-Narcissus Anglicus, common yellow *Daffodil*, G. 133. In locis humidis.

Nasturtium aquaticum, five *Cratevæ Sium*, Common *Water-Cresses*, G. 257. *Nasturtium aquat. vulg.* P. 1239. In plerisque udis fossis & rivulis.

Nasturtium petræum, *Stone-Cresses*, G. 251. P. 828. At *Ham* a mile on this side *Kingstone*, on the dry Sandy-way.

Nidus avis, five *Satyrium abortivum*, *Birds-nest*, G. 228. *Orchis abortiva*, P. 1362. On *Roe-hill* in *Kent* plentifully, and in some woods.

Nidus avis flore & caule violaceo purpureo colore, an pseudolimodoron, *Clus. Hist. rarior* plant. pag. 270. A mile from *Alton* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*, Ph.

Nummularia, Herb *Two-pence*, G. 630. *Nummularia vulg.* *Money-wort*. P. 555 In fossis humidis & locis uliginosis.

Nummularia flore purpurascente, G. 630. P. 555. Cum priore sed rarius, in the meadows betwixt *Deptford* and *Lewsham*, neer the mill.

Nux vesicaria, *Bladder-nut*, G. 1437. *Nux vesic.* five *staphylodendron*, P. 1418. In some woods in the farthest parts of *Yorkshire*.

Nymphaea alba, G. 819. *Nymphaea alba major* vulg. P. 1252. The greater *White-Water Lilly*, In fluviis & rivulis.

Nymphaea alba minor, 'cum priore sed rarius, G. 820. P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea, G. 819. *Nymphaea major lutea*, P. 1252.

Nymphaea lutea minor, G. 819. P. 1252.

* *Nymphaea lutea minor* flore fimbriato, J.B.
In the Rivers about *Stretham-ferry*, and in many Rivers about the Fens, C C.

O.

O *Enanthe aquat. Selini folio*, N D. *Water-Dropwort*.

* *Oenanthe angustifolia* Lob. P. 894. *Filipendula angustifol.* G. 1059. At *East How* in the Parish of *Subberton* Seven miles from *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Oenanthe Aq. sive palustris*, P. 895. In *Magdalen Colledge Meadows Oxford*.

Oenanthe cicutæ facie Lob. Lobels *Hemlock* like *Dropwort*, P. 894. *filipend. Cicutæ facie*, G. 1059. In many places by the *Thames* side. Vid. *filipendula*.

Onobrychis, sive caput gallinaceum, Ordinary *Cocks-head*, or *Medick-Fetchling*, G. 1243. P. 1082. In montosis.

Oxno-

Onobrychis flore purpureo, G. 1243. P. 1082. In some mountainous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.

Ophioglossum, *Adders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506.

Ludit quandoque, bilinguisque ex accidenti invenitur. In pratis humidis.

Orchis Andrachnites, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216.

Orchis Arachnites, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Barnack*, it flows betimes, Dr. *Bowles*.

* *Orchis Antropophora autumnalis* Col. mas C B. & P. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

* *Orchis Antropophora Oreades altera* Col. pag. 318.

* *Orchis Oreades trunco pallido*, brachiis & cruribus saturate rubescentibus. These three *Satyrions* were found on several *Chalkey hills*, neer the high way from *Wallingford* to *Redding* on *Barkshire* side the River by Mr. *Brown*.

Orchis Batrachites, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Barkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

* *Orchis Batrochoides autumnalis fl. luteo parvo*, three miles on the East side of *Lewis* in *Sussex*.

Orchis Hermaphroditica, *Butterfly Satyrion*. G. 211. *Serapias bifolia*, five trifolia minor, P. 1350.

Orchis Hermaphroditica supremo petiolo purâ maculato, By *Uden Lodge* in *Pennystone Moor York shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

Orchis Melittias, *Bee-Orchis*, G. 213. P. 1352. In *Chalkey Holes* on *Bansted Downs* in

Surrey, and many places about *Oxford* and in *York-shire*

Orchis Myodes Fly Satyrion, G. 213. *Orchis Myodes minor*, P. 1352. on a Hill South-west of *Bath*.

Orchis Myodes lutea, G. 214. In montosis pratis.

Orchis Myodes purpurascens, In *Troadworth* wood *York-shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

Orchis Myodes flore coccineo, In *Swanscomb* wood, idem.

Orchis Orthinophora, *Birds Satyrion*, G. 215.

Orchis folio maculoso, P. 1353.

Orchis seu testiculus vulpinus secundus Sphegodes, *Humble Bee Orchis*, G. 212. *Orchis sphegodes five fucum referens*, P. 1350.

Orchis five Cynosoychis morio mas, *Male Fool-stones*, or *Crow-toes*, G. 208. *Orchis morio mas foliis maculatis*, P. 1346. In montosis pratis.

Orchis seu Cynosorchis, *morio fœmina*, *serapias batrachites*, G. 224. P. 1347. In pratis.

* *Orchis five Cynosorchis militaris rubra*, P. 1345. 7. In a Chalkey close neer *Cherryhinton*, where they burn Lime, and in many other places of *Cambridge-shire*, CC.

Orchis seu Cynosorchis major altera; white *Dog-stones*, G. 205. *Cynosorchis latifolia minor*, P. 1344.

Orchis five Chamæorchis latifolia Zelandiæ, P. 1354. In the watery places of *Hinton* and *Feversham-moors*, but rarely.

* *Orchis Zelandiæ minima*. On the bogs betwixt *Southampton* and *Rownams*.

* *Orchis*

* *Orchis Caryophyllata spica longissima rubra*, In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old pastures betwixt *Northfleet* and *Thames* in *Kent*.

* *Orchis flore albo minimo*, betwixt *Weymouth* and *Margate*.

* *Orchis tota lutea*, Betwixt *Micham* and *Casulton*, in the first Close over the River, at the Bridge-end.

Orchis Frisia lutea, *Frisland Lady-traces*, G. 219. *Orchis Frisia littoralis*, P. 1354. on *Gads-bill* in *Kent*, and neer *Greenbith*.

* *Orchis militaris polyanthos*, on *Gads-bill* in *Kent*.

Orchis seu Palma Christi mas, *Male Satyrion* Royal, G. 220. P. 1356.

Orchis seu Palma Christi fœmina, G. 220. *Orchis Palmata fœmina*, seu *Palma Christi fœmina maculato folio*, P. 1357.

Orchis, five *Palma Christi palustris*, G. 227. *Orchis palustris maculata*, P. 1360.

* *Orchis palmata flore viridi*, P. 1359. 17. In some Pastures and closes on the north-side of *Chesterton* plentifully, CC.

* *Orchis pusilla odorata*, P. 1354. In a boggy place two miles from *Stanford* in the way to *Stilton*.

* *Orchis palma quadruplici flore cineritio*, At the East end of *Wickham* in a narrow lane.

Orchis palustris lophodes, N D. Tufted *Marish Orchis*, Ph.

Orchis radice repente, G. 227. P. 1355. In sylvis & pratis humidis.

* *Orchis grumosa radice*, A mile South from *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.

Orchis seu *Serapias minor* nitente flore, *Red-handed Orchis*, G. 222. *Orchis palmata minor* flore rubro, P. 1358. In montosis.

Orchis, five *Serapias candido* flore, G. 222. two miles of *Oxford* from *Frier Bacons*, Study.

Orchis, seu *Serapias palustris latifolia*, G. 222. P. 1358. In humidis pratis.

* *Orchis spiralis* flore luteo simbricato, On the South side of *Cherry-hinton*, in the last of all the old Chalk-pits you pass through, C C.

Orchis seu *testiculus odoratus*, *Lady traces*, G. 219. *Triorchis alba odorata major & minor*, P. 1354. In montosis & pratis siccioribus.

Orchis, five *Tragorchis maxima*, the greatest *Gaot stones*, G. 210. P. 1348. Nigh the highway between *Grayford* and *Dartford* in *Kent*.

* *Orchis*, seu *Cynosorchis minor Pannonica*, G. 207. *Cynosorchis militaris Pannonica*, P. 1345. On *Gogmagog hills* C C.

* *Orchis abortiva ruffa*. In the woods and grounds by *Stoken Church* in the way from *London* to *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.

* *Orchis floribus purpureis*. Near *Hampal* by *Robin-Hoods Well* *Yorkshire*.

* *Orchis* five *testiculus sphegodes hirsutis floribus* C Capp.

* *Orchis spicata fl. luteo*. In cow pastures a mile from *Long Preston* *Lancashire*.

Orchis sphegodes major & minor. Near *Stoken Church*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

Oxford and in *York-shire*. Mr. *Witham*.

* *Orchis* fl. nigro splendente. In the pastures near *Settle York-shire*.

* *Orchis* strateumatica major & minor. In *Stoken Church Woods*, Mr. *Witham*.

* *Orchis* five *Cynosorchis Pannonica* flore albo In some grounds of *Chiswell Berk-shire*.

Origanum Anglicum English Wild Marjoram, G. 666. Majoran sylv. P. 12. ad agrorum margines.

Ornithogalum, *Star of Bethlehem*, G. 165 On the top of a Hill three miles on this side *Bristol*.

Ornithogalum luteum, five *Cepa agraria*, G. 165. In a Corn field in *Winetaunton Somerset-shire*.

Ornithopodium majus & minus, *Birds-foot*, or *Claw*, G. 1241. P. 1092. In ericetis & locis aridis, On *Black heath*, and *Hamsted heath*.

Orobanche, five rapum *Genistæ*, *Broom-Rape*, or *Orobanche*, G. 1311. P. 1362. In ericetis & locis aridis, quandoque ex accidenti ramificatur, uti observavit *Dmus Loggins* aliique.

* *Orobanche* vasculo seminali pentagono, vel Hexagono. In *Surrey* near *White-stable*.

Oxalis Franca five *Romana*, *Round-leav'd*, or *French Sorrel*, G. 397. *Oxalis* fativa Franca five *Romana rotundifolia*, P. 743. On the Rocks of *Snowdon*.

Oxalis major forte major *Brockenbergensis*, *Montana maxima*, C B.

Oxyacantha vid. *Berberes*.

Oxyacanthus, The *Hawthorn tree*, G. 1327
Spina

Spina appendix vulg. P. 1025. Passim in sepibus.

Oxyacanthus folio & fructu majore. In *Ricot Park* and elsewhere in *Oxfordshire*.

Oxys alba, *White Wood Sorrel*, G. 1201. *Trifolium acetosum vulg.* P. 746. variat flore rubro, at *Chiselhurst* in *Kent*.

Oxys lutea, G. 1202. *Oxys flore luteo*, P. 746. In sylvis.

P.

P*Papaver cornutum flore luteo*, *Yellow Horned Poppey*, G. 367. In maritimis.

* *Papaver cornutum flore violaceo*, G. 367. *papaver corniculatum violaceum C.C.* In the Corn fields as you go to *Burwel* beyond *Swasham*.

Papaver Rhæas, *Red Poppey* or *Corn Rose*, G. 371. P. 363. Inter segetes.

Papaver Rhæas flore purpureo saturo, *Murrey-flower'd Corn-Rose*, In my own Corn at *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

Papaver sylv. G. 370. Inter segetes.

Parietaria, *Pellitory of the Wall*, G. 331. *Pariet.* vulg. P. 437. In muris antiquis & ruderibus.

Paronychia vulg. Common *Whitlow-grass*, G. 624. *Paronychia Alsinifolia*, P. 556. In muris & tectis passim.

Paronychia folio rutaceo, G. 624. *Paronychia foliis incis.* P. 556 cum priore, sed rarius.

* *Paronychia Gnaphalii facie*. At *Clapdale* in *York*.

sepi-

Ricor

Tri-
dore

46.

rn-

pa-
the
and

G.

y-
r-

t.

G.

G.

-

a

n

-

Yorkshire in the mid way betwixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill on the rocks.

Pastinaca latifolia sylv. Wild *Parsnips*, G. 1025.

P. 944. Ad agrorum margines.

Pastinaca sylv. *tenuifolia*, Wild *Carrot* or *Birds-nest*, G. 1028. P. 901. In agris.

* *Pastinaca latifolia sativa*, Garden *Parsnips*, G. 1025. P. 944. CC.

* *Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa lutea tenuifolia*, P. 901. *Yellow and White rooted Carrot*, CC.

* *Pastinaca sativa atro-rubens*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens*, P. 901. Hæ tres *Pastinacæ* feruntur in agris juxta oppida majora & urbes.

Pecten veneris, five *scandix*, *Sheepherds-needle*, or *Venus-comb*, G. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* five *pecten Veneris*, P. 916. Inter segetes.

Pedicularis, *Lous-wort*, or *Red-Rattle*, G. 1071.

Pedicul. pratensis rubra vulg. P. 713. in pratis humidis, variat flore albidior.

* *Pedicularis Tragi* 97 cubitalis est altitudinis & foliis *Quercinis*. Two miles East of *Croydon* below the windmill nigh the fish pond.

Pentaphyllum rubrum palustre, *Marsh Cinquefoyl*, G. 987. In the ditches betwixt *Godliman* in *Surrey* and the *Almes-houses*.

Pentaphyllum incanum, *Hoary five-leav'd Grass*, G. 988. *Pentaphyllum minus repens lanuginosum*, P. 399. in montosis.

Pentaphyllum five *quinque folium Tormentillæ* facie, in agris siccioribus, & muris, G. 988.

P.

- P.* 399. *Pentaphyllum* seu *Quinquefol*
vulg. *G.* 987. pentaph. majus luteo flore, *P.*
396. Ubique ad agrorum margines.
- Pentaphyllum* supinum *Potentillæ* facie, *G.* 988.
P. 399. In *Tuddington* field and near *Hide-*
Park.
- Peplus* seu *Esula* rotunda, *Petty Spurge*, *G.*
503. *P.* 194. inter segetes.
- Percepierre* Anglorum, *Parsley-Break-Stone*, *G.*
1594. polygonum selinoides, *P.* 449. *Colick-*
wort ab *Herefordien*sibus. In agris siccioribus.
- Perfoliata* vulg. Common *Thorough-wax*, *G.*
536. *P.* 580. inter segetes sed rarius.
- Perfoliata* filiquosa, *G.* 536. *Perfoliata* sive *Bras-*
sica campestris, *P.* 580. At *Darfield*, Mr.
Stonehouse, Ph.
- Periclymeum*, *Wood bind*, or *Honey-Suckles*, *G.*
891. *Periclym.* sive *Caprifolium* vulg. *P.*
1460. in sepibus & sylvis.
- Periclymenum* fol. *Quercims* non procul *Oxo-*
nio. Mr. *Jenner*.
- Perficaria* *Hydropiper*, *Arsmart*, *G.* 445. *Per-*
ficaria vulgaris urens, *P.* 857. In locis humidis.
- Perficaria* maculosa, *Dead* or *Spotted Arsmart*,
G. 445. *Perficar* mitis sive maculata, *P.* 857.
cum priore.
- * *Perficaria* longissimo & angusto folio, At
Martyns Abbey.
- Perficaria* pusilla repens. *G.* 446. *P.* 857. in fossis.
- Perficaria* filiquosa, *G.* 446. *Mercurialis* sylv.
noli me tangere dicta, *P.* 296. Within a
mile of *Montgomerie* at *Gwern Dhee*, Mr.
Morgan,

Morgan, and Near *Bingley York-shire*.

* *Persicaria foliis Salicinis*, In a pond in *St. James's Park*.

* *Persicaria mitis maculosa spica viridi*, at *Kingstone upon Thames*.

Petasitis, Butter-Burr, G. 814. P. 419. ad fluminum & rivulorum ripas.

Peucedanum, Sulphur-wort, G. 1054. *Peuced.* vulg. P. 880. *Hoggs-fennel*, betwixt *Fever-sham* and the *Sea*, and at *Whitstable* in *Kent*.

Peucedani facie pusilla planta Lob. *Selinum pumilum montanum* Clus. *Dwarf Hoggs-fennel*, or *Rock-Persley* on *St. Vincents Rocks*, G. 1053. 3. *Peucedanum minus*, P. 880.

Phalaris, Canary-seed, G. 86. *Phalaris vulgaris*, P. 1163. juxta oppida ex seminibus ejectis.

Phyllitis, Harts-tongue, G. 1138. *Phyll.* five *lingua Cervina* vulg. P. 1046. in asperis & umbrosis.

* *Phyllitis multifida*, G. 1138. *Phyllitis laciniata*, P. 1047. Near *Southampton*, ex senescente planta finduntur folia, ideoque forsan à priore non distinguenda.

Pilosella major, Great Mouse-ear, G. 638. *Pilosel.* altera erecta, P. 690. ad agrorum margines.

Pilosella repens, G. 638. *Pilosel.* minor vulg. repens, P. 690. ad pratorum & fossarum ficciorum margines.

Pilosella filiquata, On the ditch sides in the way to *Marybone*, and in a Close on the left hand of the lane from *Islington* to *Kingsland*. Floret mense Martio, vide optimam iconem apud Camer. pag. 7. Huic addit C Capp. minorem.

Pim-

- Pimpinella* sylv. *Wild Burnet*, G. 1045. *Pimpin. vulg. major*, P. 582. in pratis.
- Pimpinella* Hortensis. G. 1045. *Pimpin. vulg. five minor*. *Common Burnet*, P. 582.
- Pimpinella* Saxifraga, *Burnet Saxifrage*, G. 1044. *Pimpin. Hircina major*, *Great German Burnet Saxifrage*, P. 947. In pratis & pascuis.
- Pimpinella saxifraga minor*, G. 1044. *Pimpin. Hircina minor*, P. 947.
- * *Pimpinella Saxifraga major nostras*, P. 946 in pratis frequens.
- Pinguicula* five *Sanicula Eboracensis*, *Butterwort*, or *York-shire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 552. plentiful about *Oxford*, and neer *Chiselhurst*. which Dr. *Bowles* planted there.
- * *Pinguicula minima* fl. albo. In the mid way betwixt *Oakhampton* and *Lanceston Cornwall*, betwixt a great wood and the River in boggy Meadows
- Pinus*, The *Pine tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in a wood on the left hand of *Hamstead*, called the *Pine walks*.
- Pisum arvense* flor. albo, aut roseo, fructu albido aut cineritio *White and Grey Pease*, G. 1219. P. 1059 quamplurimæ habentur species in satis.
- Pisum spontaneum maritimum Anglicum*, P. 1060. G. 1250. in *Norfolk*, and on the West of *Hastings* in *Sussex* on the *Beach*.
- Pisum aliud maritimum Britannicum*, P. 1060. G. 1250. on *Essex* *shear*.
- * *Pisum* in extremitate clavatum modo *Trifolii* *siquosi*. At *Bingley York shire*.

- Plantago aquatica major*. Great water Plantain-
G. 417. P. 1245.
- Plantago aquatica minor stellata*, G. 417. *Plantago minor muricata*, P. 1245. in *Ditton*-
Common plentifully.
- Plantago aquatica humilis*, G. 417. P. 1245. in
fossils.
- Plantago incana*, G. 419. *Plantago maxima* &
flore incano, P. 493. In pratis.
- Plantago latifolia*, G. 419. *Plantago latifolia*
vulg. common *Waybread* or *Plantain*, P. 493.
- Plantago marina*, G. 423. *Plantago marina* vulg.
P. 498.
- Plantago quinquenervia*, Rib-wort Plantain, G.
422. *Plantago angust. major* & *serrata*, Great
Ribwort with plain and dented leav's, P. 496.
- Plantago panniculis sparsis*, G. 420. P. 494. in
the Isle of Thanet, but very rarely.
- Plantago quinquenervia rosea*, G. 422. P. 496.
below Hamstead Church in the way to Lon-
don, just against the Chesnut walks.
- * *Plantago Aquat. minima* Clus. P. 1244. sine
icone. On Hunslow-heath, a mile off that
Town in the Way to Coln-Brook.
- * *Plantago aq. major muricata*. In a small
pond betwixt Clapham and South Lambeth-
Common. Mr. Morgan.
- * *Plantago aq. humilis flore purpureo*. At Tax-
ton five miles from Godmanchester in the way
to London plentifully.
- Pneumananthe*, Calathian Violet, G. 438. neer
Brunley in Lancashire, In a Close call'd Ba-
nierfs heal, plentifully. Pao.

Paonia femina, *Female Paonie*, G. 981. P. 1380. in a Close belonging to Mr. *Stevenson* at *Sunning-well* in *Bark-shire* of above fifty years standing, and in *Stancomb* wood near *Winchcomb*, *Gloucester-shire*.

Paonia mas, G. 980. P. 1381. in Mr. *Fields* well-close in *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

Polygala, *Milk Wort*, G. 563. P. 1332. variat flore cæruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carneo, rubro, albo, in montosis siccioribus.

Polygonatum, *Solomons Seal*, G. 903. *Polygonatum majus vulgare*, P. 696. in sylvis.

Polygonatum latifolium, 2. *Clus. Sweet-smelling Solomons Seal*, G. 904. *Polygon. majus vulg.* P. 699 Ph.

* *Polygonatum bacca nigra simplici* & flore unico sinibreto virid. At *Clapdale* in the mid way 'twixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill in *York-shire*.

Polygonum mas vulgare, *Common Knot-grass*, G. 565. *Polygonum mas vulg majus*, P. 443. ubivis obvium.

* *Polygonum marinum*, Near *Lewis* in *Essex*.

Polygonum Selinoides sive *Knawel*, *Persley Pe-irt*, G. 566. *Polyg. Germanicum* sive *Knawel*, *Knot-grass*, or *Knawel*, P. 447. Inter segetes.

Polygonum Serpillifolium, *Small round leav'd Knot-grass*, G. 566. *Polygon serpillifolium* Lob. P. 1680. In maritimis.

Polypodium, *Wall-fern*, or *Polypodie of the Wall*, G. 1132. *Polypodium vulgare*, P. 1039. in quercubus & muris antiquis.

Popu-

Populus alba, *White Poplar*, G. 1486. P. 1410.
at *Kings mead* near *Bath*.

Populus nigra, G. 1486. P. 1410. juxta rivulos

Populus Libica, The *Aspen tree*, G. 1487. P.
1411. in sepibus & sylvis humidis.

Portulaca sylv. Wild-Purslane, G. 521. P. 723.
about *Ramsay mear*, in the foot-paths by the
Rape-mills, CC.

Potamogeton latifolium, *Broad leav'd Pondweed*,
G. 821. *Potamogeton fontalis major latifolia*
vulg. P. 1254.

Potamogeton angustifol. G. 821. *Potamogeton fontalis major longifol.* P. 1254. In aquis stagnantibus, at the farthest end of *Hunslow-heath*.

Potamogeton 3. *Dodon*, *Small Pondweed*, G.
822. est *perfoliatum*. In fluviis.

Potamogeton longis acutis foliis, G. 822. in stagnis.

* *Potamogeton Ramosum* caule compresso folio
graminis canini, N D. in the River *Cam* near
Cambridge. CC.

* *Potamogeton Pusillum* folio gramineo, caule
rotundo, in *Thames* near *Oxford*, CC.

Potamogeton Capillaceum capitulis ad alas trifidis, P. 1255. 6. cum priore.

* *Potamogeton latifol* flore albo, at *Nostal-Ab-*
by four miles from *Wakefield York-shire*.

* *Potamogeton affine* gramen aquaticum, *Water-*
grasse with small crooked Cods. CC.

Primula veris major, *Field Cowslips*, G. 780. in
pratibus.

Primula pratensis inodora lutea, *Field-cowslips*,
G. 780. I Pri-

Primula veris flore rubro, *Red Birds-eye*, G. 783. *Paralytica Alpina minor*. The lesser *Birds-eye*, P. 536. variat flore albo & purpureo, in diversis moist mountainous places of the North, and in a very low and squallid meadow near *Knaresborough*.

Primula veris Heskethi, Mr. Heskeths *Primrose*, G. 782. *versipellis Chamæleon*, Or *Various Primrose*, in *Clapdale Wood* three miles from *Settle* in *York-shire*.

Primula veris minor, *Field Primrose*, G. 781. *Primula veris vulg* P. 535.

* *Primula veris Polyanthos*, multis insignitur floribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè refert *Primulam vulgarem*, sed compacti flores crescunt ad instar *primulæ pratensis luteæ* modoræ, In great *Woolver Wood* in *Warwick-shire*, Mr. Morgan, qui transtulit in hortum suum instructissimum *Westmonasteriensis*.

Prunella, *Self-heal*, G. 632. P. 526. In pratis, variat flore albo.

* *Prunella fl. carneo*. Near *Crediton Devon-shire* in abundance.

Prunus sylv. The *Sloe-tree*, G. 1497. The *Black-thorn* or *Sloe-tree*, P. 1033. In sepibus & dumetis.

Prunus sylv. fructu majore, The *Bullas-tree*. In sepibus.

Pseudomelanthium, *Bastard Nigella*, or *Cockle*. G. 1087. *Lychnoides segetum* sive *Nigellastrum*, P. 632. cum superiore.

Ptarmica, *Sneez-wort*, G. 606. *Ptarmica vulg.* P. 859. In pratis humidis. *Ptar-*

Parmica duplici flore, G. 606. By *Chilmark* in *Wilts.*, and many other places.

Pulegium regium, *Penny-Royal*, G. 671. *Puleg. vulgare*, P. 29. in locis humidis.

Pulegium densis furculis, In *Wales*, P. 29. 3.

Pulmonaria foliis Echii, *Bugloss Cowslip*, G. 808. By *Helbury house* in the new Forest in *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

Pulmonaria Gallica sive aurea latifolia, *Broad-leav'd, French or Golden Lungwort*. G. 304.

Pulmonaria Gallica angustifolia, G. 304. Both these in the meadows on this side *Hampstead*.

Pulmonaria maculosa, *Spotted Cowslips of Hierusalem*, G. 808. Neer *Kings-Wood* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Leggins*. Ph.

Pulsatilla rubra, *Red Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. On a Heath towards *Barneck* three miles from *Stanford*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Pulsatilla vulgaris, *Purple Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. At *Hildertham* six miles from *Cambridge*.

* *Pulsatilla fl. Cæruleo*. Neer *Pontfract York-shire*.

Pyrola, *Winter-green*, G. 408. *Pyrola nostras vulg.* P. 508. at *North-bridge* half a mile from *Halifax* plentifully.

* *Pyrola alpinæ flore minor*. On the East end of *Rumbles Moor* neer *Helwick* in the bogs amongst the rushes, above a great Brook. CB. prod. 100. P. 509.

Pyrus sylv. variorum generum, *Hedge-pears*, or *Choak-pear*, &c. G. 1459. P. 1500.

Q.

Q *Uercus vulgaris*, The *Oak-tree*, G. 1339.
Quercus nostras, P. 1386.

* *Quercus serotina*, procerior foliis fructuq;
 minoribus *Dor-Oak*, plentiful on *Linwood*
 hill in *Bramshaw* Parish *Wils.* Ex Mss, Mr.
Goodyer.

Quercus natalitiis Christi florens, at *Glassenbury*
Abby, and in the new Forest in *Hampshire*.

Quercus marina, *Sea-Oak*, or *Wrack*, G. 1567.
Quercus marina Herbacea, P. 1293.

* *Quercus marina* fol. inferioribus fimbriatis
 fœniculaceis. At *Bass Castle* in *Cornwall*.

Quercus marina secunda, *Sea-thongs*, G. 1568.
fucus marinus Dod. P. 1293.

Quercus marina tertia, The third *Sea-wrack*,
 G. 1568. cum priore.

* *Quercus marina* longiore & latiore folio.

Quercus marina quarta, *Fagged Sea-wrack*, G.
 1569.

* *Quercus marina* angustifolia in extremitate
 referens *Chelas Cancrorum*, an *quercus ma-*
rinae varietas, G. 1567. 4? P. 1293.

Radix

R.

R *Adix cava minima flore viridi, Small Bun-*
nikins hollow-wort, G. 1091. P. 288. Hol-
low-Root, In the bank of a hedge by a grove
of Elms, on the North-side of Chesterton
Cambridge shire.

Ranunculus aquatilis, Water Crowfoot, G. 829.

Ranunc. Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie, P. 1216.

Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius, Marsh
Crow-foot or Spear-wort, G. 962. Ranunc.
palustris Sardonius lævis, P. 1215. in stag-
nantibus.

Ranunculus flammeus major, Great Spear-wort,
G. 961. Ranunc. palustris flammeus major,
P. 1215. juxta aquas variis in locis.

Ranunculus flammeus minor, The jagged Spear-
wort, G. 961. Ranunc. palustris flammeus
minor seu angustifolius, P. 1215.

Ranunculus flammeus ferratus, Jagged Spear-
wort, G. 962. P. 1214. 3.

Ranunculus auricomus, G. 954. Ranunc. neme-
rosus dulcis secundus Tragi, Sweet-wood Crow-
foot, P. 326. in dumetis & sylvis copiosè.

Ranunculus bulbosus, G. 953. P. 329. in pra-
tis & pascuis.

* *Ranunculus bulbocastani radice, medium ra-*
dicis crassius longiusque reliquâ, ad cujus ex-
tremitatem oritur bulbus & ex eo nova nas-
citur planta. Below the City of Exeter.

Ranunculus globosus, *Locker Gowland*, or *Globe Crow-foot*, G. 955. P. 331. in divers places of *York shire* and *Lancashire*.

* *Ranunc. hirsutus arvensis* fl. minimo C Capp.

* *Ranunc. rectus* fol. pallidioribus hirsutis J B. In locis humidis præcipuè ubi aquæ per hiemem stagnarunt. Below *Hamstead* in the Meadows betwixt the Town and Heath.

* *Ranunculus bulbosus* fl. pleno. Betwixt the two *Ghemes* in a hollow place on the lower side of *Banstead Downs*.

* *Ranunculus hirsutus annuus* fol. *Geranii Columbini*, at the farther end of the bridge betwixt *Micham* and *Casalton*, and at the end of *Camberwell*.

* *Ranunculus Hederaceus rivulorum* se extendens atrâ macula notatus, C B. *Ivie leav'd water Crowfoot*, In the entrance of a little lane leading out of *Cotton* road up to the bowling-green beyond *Cambridge Castle*, CC.

Ranunculus surrectis cauliculis, G. 951. *Ranunc. pratensis erectus* acris vulg. an dulcis, P. 328. In pratis.

Ranunculus pratensis etiamque hortensis, *Common Crowfoot*, G. 951. *Ranunc. Pratensis repens*, P. 328.

Ranunculus arvorum, G. 951. P. 327. inter segetes ubique, *Rough headed Crowfoot*.

Raphanus aquaticus, G. 240. *Raphanus Aquat.* Lob. P. 1228. in fossis, folia in aliis magis in aliis minus dividuntur.

Raphanus rusticanus, *Horse-Radish*, G. 241. P.

860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulæ projectæ fuerunt.

Rapistrum arvorum, *Charlock* or *Chadlock*, G. 233. P. 862. in agris,

Rapistrum arvense alterum minus foliis minus incisus lenioribusque, G. 234. 2.

* *Rapistrum luteum* filiquâ hirsutâ articulatâ, *Charlock with a rough joynted Cod*, inter segetes CC.

* *Rapistrum luteum* filiqua glabrâ articulatâ, cum superiore. CC.

* *Rapistrum* flore albo, as common in Corn fields in *Surrey* as the *Yellow*. Mr. *Brown* uti etiam in pluribus Cantii locis.

* *Rapistrum* aliud non bulbosum, P. 862. in the broad street by *White Chappel*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Rapum* majus & alterum radice oblonga, *Great and longish rooted Turnip*, G. 232. seruntur in agris juxta civitates & oppida majora.

Rapum sylv. *Wild Turnips*, G. 233. *Rapum* sylv. non bulbosum, *The wild Rape* or *Turnip*, P. 862. sown in the *Isle of Ely*.

Rapunculus nemorosus, *Wood Rampions*, G. 454. P. 650.

* *Rapunculus* sylv. flore rubro albescente. In the pastures and hedge sides on the North-west of the Moor not far from the great bog neer *Peters-field*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Rapuntium* fl. purp. At *Effaton* a mile from *Wigmore*, *Hertfordshire*.

Rapunculus corniculatus montanus, G. 455. Between *Selbury hill* and *Beacon hill* in the

way to *Bath*, and in the Chalkey hills by
Maple-Durham Hampshire.

Rapunculus Scabiofæ capitulo cæruleo, *Hairy*
Sheeps Scabious, P. 646. On the Downs in
Surrey.

Rapuntium parvum, G. 453. in sylv. & umbrosis.
Reseda Plinii, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. *Reseda*
minor seu vulg. P. 823. In montosis

* *Reticulum marinum* viride & album. 'Tis of
the thickness of Cap paper six inches long
and four broad, and seems to be made up of
Plants matted together. Both were found on
the *Beach* near *Dover*.

Rhamnus solutivus, *Buck thorn*, G. 1337. *Rham.*
solutivus, seu *spina insectoria* vulg. the common
Purging-thorn, P. 243. near *Lewsham* in *Kent*.

Rhamnus secundus Clus. *Sallow-thorn*, G. 1334.
Rhamnus primus, Diosc. Lob. five littoralis,
P. 1006. betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

Rhodia radix, *Rose-root*, G. 532. *Rose-wort*, P.
727. On *Ingleborough* by the Brook sides in
Lancashire, and on the moist Rocks in *Farn-*
fels in the bottom of *Lancashire* on the high-
est *Fell* towards *Hawks-head*.

* *Ribes fructu nigro*, *Black Currans*, P. 1562.
Ribes tertium Gerardi folio & fructu male
olentibus, G. 1593. 3. *Squinancie berries*, By
the Rivers side at *Abbingdon*. C C.

* *Ribes fructu parvo*, At *Wimbleton* in *Surrey*,
and many places of *Lancashire*.

Rosa solis folio rotundo, *Sundew with round*
leav's, G. 1556. P. 1051. and *Red-rot* in uligino-
sis.

Rosa

Rosa solis foliis oblongis, G. 1556. *Rosa solis* sylv. longifolia, P. 1052. Mr. *Heaton* found some with leaves a span long plentifully in a bog by *Edenderry*.

Rosa sylv. odora, *Eglantine* or sweet *Bryer*, G. 1269, in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more smooth shining leaves than the Garden kind. This is like that of P. pag 1017. but the leaves are sweet as well as the flower, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

Rosa canina inodora, the *Bryer-rose* or *Hep-tree*, G. 1270. *Rosa* sylv. inodora sive canina, P. 1017, in sepibus & dumetis.

* *Rosa* sylv. odora flore duplici, *Double Eglantine*, G. 1270. invenitur duplici, & triplici serie petalorum, in sepibus præsertim prope *Wigorniam*, Mr. *Brown*.

Rosa Pimpinellæ folio, The *Pimpernel Rose*, G. 1270. *Rosa Pimpinellæ* fol. sive pomifera minor, P. 1018.

* *Rosa Pimpinellæ folio flore Rosæ mundi variegato*, On *Barns* common.

* *Rosa pimpinellæ fol. fl. rubro*. In some barren fields near *Worcester*, Mr. *Brown* and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four miles beyond *Eversham* in great plenty.

* *Rosa Canina suavissimi odoris*. In *Brodards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Coln*, *Lancashire*.

* *Rosa Canina* sylv. unico fl. & fructu. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London*.

Rosif-

Rorismarinum sylv. *Wild Rosemary*, G. 1292.
Rorismarinum sylv. minus nostras, P. 76. in
Shrop-shire at *Birch* in the *Moors of Elles-*
mere and at *Bulsover York-shire* at a place
 call'd the *Haystacks*.

Rubia minima, G. 1120. *Rubia minima saxati-*
lis, P. 277. on *St. Vincents Rocks*.

Rubia sylv. G. 1118. P. 274. 2.

* *Rubia pratensis minor cærulea*, P. 276. inter
segetes, CC.

Rubia Tinctorum Red Madder, G. 1118. *Ru-*
bia major sativa, P. 274. on *St. Vincents*
Rocks and at *Aberdoy* in *Merioneth-shire*, 'tis
 planted in the *Fens*.

Rubia marina, G. 1119. P. 275. 6.

Rubia Cynanchia, *Squincy-wort*, G. 1120. 5.

Rubia Cynanch. saxatilis, P. 453. 2. in col-
libus cretaceis.

Rubus Idæus, *The Raspis Bush*, or *Hind-berry*,
 G. 1272. in many places of the *North* and
Wales, and 'tis as common as brambles in the
Woods of Chessam-Bois in *Buckinghamshire*,

* *Rubus scandens instar Viornæ*. By *Maiden-*
head and near *Slough*.

Rubus repens fructu Cæcio, *Small Bramble*
Dewberry, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxuriat.

Rubus, *The Bramble-bush*, G. 1272. *Rubus*
major vulg. Bramble or *Black-bush*, P. 1013.
 in sepibus & dumetis.

* *Rubus morus*, *The Mulberry Bramble*, so call'd
 by the *Country people* at *Sutton* in *Essex*.

Rubus fructu Cæcio magno non repens In
 Lon-

London road half a mile on this side *Mayden-head Bridge*.

* *Rubus* suavis fructu rubro. In the woods of Mr. Parker call'd *Runcle-hurst*, and on the wals in *Lancashire*.

Ruscus sive *Bruscus*, *Knee holm*, or *Butchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253. in sepibus & dumentis.

S.

S *Sagittaria* major, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416. *Sagittaria* major latifolia, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis stagnantibus.

Sagittaria minor, G. 416. *Sagittaria* minor latifolia, P. 1247.

* *Sagittaria* longissimâ cuspidè pedali, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, CC.

* *Sagittaria* sine capitibus ex cujus radice prodeunt caules sex vel septem spithamas longi ferentes virides nodos ad instar nucum juglandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctissimum botanologum Casp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramen aquaticum, 'Tis found near *Hampton Court*, folia insigniuntur iisdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Musci in describendis cantilenis ut in aliis sagittariis.

Salix pumila, sive *Chamaëitea*, *The Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. *Salix* pumila angustifolia recta, P. 1434.

Salix

Salix Caprea latifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia oblongior*, P. 1432.

Salix Caprea rotundifolia, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia rotunda*, P. 1432.

Salix humilis repens, G. 1391. Most of these Willows grow on *Hamsted heath*.

Salix humilis, G. 1391. *Salix humilis latifolia & Alpina repens*, P. 1433.

Salix rosea Anglica, G. 1390. P. 1430. Hanc non esse salicis speciem à reliquis distinctam pro comperto habet CC.

Salix, The common Willow, G. 1389. *Salix arborea angustifolia alba vulg.* P. 1430.

Salix Aquatica, The Ozier or water Willow, G. 1389. *Salix aquat. humilis*, P. 1434.

Salix folio laureo sive lato glabro odorato folio, N D. *Willow-bayes*, at *Wolverhampton*.

* *Salix folio laureo odorato angustiore*, a quarter of a mile on the River side from *Crediton Devonshire* seven miles from *Exeter*.

* *Salix cortice intus flavo, fol. angusto*, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of *Barberies*, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *York-shire*. An *salix humilior foliis angustis subcæruleis ut plurimum sibi invicem oppositis*, CC. De his *salicibus* videbis, CC. qui optimè distinxit & descripsit.

Salvia agrestis sive Scordonia, *Wood Sage*, G. 662. *Salvia agrestis sive scordium alterum*, P. 111. in aridis pascuis & sylvis.

Sambucus aquatilis sive palustris, *Water Elder*, or *Marish Elder*, G. 1424. *Sambucus rosea & aquatica sive palustris*, P. 209. *Sam-*

Sambucus, The common *Elder-tree*, G. 1422.

Sambucus vulgaris, P. 208. In sepibus.

* *Sambucus foliis laciniatis*, G. 1423. P. 280.
Near *Bristol*, Dr. *Joyliff*.

Sanicula five *Diapensia*, *Sanicle*, G. 948. *Sanicula* vulg. five *Diapensia*, P. 532. In sylvis & umbrosis sepibus.

Saponaria, *Soap-wort*, or *Bruis-wort*, G. 444.
Saponaria vulg. P. 641.

Saxifraga alba, *White Saxifrage*, G. 841. *Saxifraga alba* vulg. P. 424. in pratis humidis, plentifully in *St. Georges fields*.

Saxifraga aurea, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. P. in locis humidis 425.

* *Saxifraga aurea major foliis longius incedentibus*, hanc belle depingit hortus *Eystetensis*.
Near *Hedley Hampshire*. Mr. *Brown*.

Saxifraga pusilla graminea flore parvo herbido & muscoso, on the walls at *Chefwich*.

* *Saxifraga fl. pleno*. On the West side of *Ingleborough hill*.

Saxifraga Anglicana alfine folio Chick-weed, Break-stone, G. 567. *Saxifraga Angl. Occidentalium* Lob. P. 427. Between *Guilford* and *Compton* in *Surrey*.

Saxifraga palustris alfine folia, small water Saxifrage, G. 567. *Saxifraga palustris Anglicana*, P. 427. *Marish Saxifrage*, now commonly call'd *Pearl worts* whereof I have three sorts from *Bass Castle Cornwall*.

Saxifraga Anglicana facie Sefeli pratense, English Saxifrage, G. 1047. *Sefeli pratense nostras*, P. 904 in pratis & pascuis.

* *Sax-*

* *Saxifraga antiquorum* Lob. G. 605. By lower *Cheme* in a Chalk pit near *Bansted Downs* on the left hand from the Town.

Scabiosa major vulg *Great common Scabious*, G. 719 *Scabiosa* vulg. *pratensis*, P. 484. In *fatis*, & *pratis*; variat flore cæruleo aut albo.

Scabiosa minor sive *Columbaria*. G. 719. *Scabiosa minor campestris*, P. 484. In *montosis*, variat colore purpureo & albo.

Scabiosa omnium minima, *Sheeps Scabious*, G. 722. *Scabiosa minima ovilla dicta*, P. 485. Invenitur flore albo.

Scabiosa media, *Middle Scabious*, G. 720.

Scabiosa campestris sive *segetum*, G. 720. *Scabiosa major segetum*, P. 485. 3.

* *Scabiosa* vulg fl. pleno. Betwixt *Redbourn* and *Stony-stratford* plentifully. CCapp.

Scordium, *Water Germander*, G. 661. *Scordium legitimum*, P. 111. abundantly only on the banks of the *Isle of Ely*, and neer *Aristotles Well* at *Oxford*.

Scrophularia major, *Great Figg-wort*, G. 716. *Scrophul. major vulg.* P. 610. In *sylvis humidis*.

Scrophularia flore luteo, G. 717. P. 611. In *Oxfordshire*.

Secale, *Rye*, G. 68. *Secale vulgatius*, P. 1128. Seritur in agris.

* *Secale* semine nigro. At *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*.

Sedum, seu *sempervivum majus*, *Great House-leek*, G. 510. *Sempervivum majus vulg.* P. 731. In *tectis*, & *muris antiquis*.

Sedum

Sedum five Aizoon scorpoides, G. 513. vermicularis scorpoides, P. 734. cum priore.

Sedum Alpinum Clus. G. 516. *Sedum* Alpinum flore pallido, P. 737.

Sedum Divi Vincentii, N D. Mr. Goodyer.

Sedum medium teretifolium, *Small Prick-madam*, G. 513. vermicularis minor, *Small Stonecrop*, P. 734. in locis saxosis & asperis.

Sedum minus officinarum, G. 512. vermicularis five crassula minor vulg. P. 734.

Sedum tertium Diosc. five illecebra minor, *Wall-Pepper*, P. 735. vermicularis five illecebra minor acris. G. 517.

Sedum tridactylites five Alpinum trifido folio, *Handed Housleek*. *Tridactylites Alpina* J B. tom. 3. pag. 762. All these small Sengreens are said to grow on the high mountains of *Wales*. This I had from the black mountain in *Herefordshire*

Sedum minus *Hæmatodes*, *Prick-Madam*, G. 512.

* *Sedum* five illecebra fol. oblongis. On the North side of *Ingleborough hill*, neer a bog by the side of an underground River.

* *Sedum* minimum fl. mixto ex albo & rubro. On the West of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped stones.

* *Sedum* seratum rotundifol. The Princes fether. On *Snowdon hill* both on Rocks and Wellsprings.

* *Sedum* majus *Portlandicum* a borefciens Angl. five *maritimum* Adv. pag. 162.

* *Sedum*

Sedum seu *Vermicularis* flore albo, at *Absum* below *Exeter* and at *Oakhampton Devonshire* plentifully.

Selinum Sii foliis, *Hone-wort*, G. 1018. *Selinum* segetale, *Corn Persley*, P. 932. On the bank of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke of Norfolk's* Garden to *Lambeth*.

Serpyllum citratum, *Limon Time*, G. 571. P. 8. In montosis, at *Hockliff* in the hole near *Oxford*.

Serpyllum hirsutum, G. 571. *Serpyllum* latifolium hirsutum, P. 8. at *Bradbourne* in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum* vulg. flore albo, Plentifull betwixt *Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

* *Serpyllum* vulg. primum genus J B. CCapp.

* *Serpyll.* magnum latifolium, a mile of *Bradford* in the way to *Haworth*, and at *Saresden* betwixt the house and the pond in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum* fætidum, two or three miles from *Petersfield* on the Chalky downs. Mr. *Goodyer*.

Serpentaria minima, five *Coronopus*. *Small Bucks horn Plantain*. G. 426. *holosteum* minus, five *serpentaria* minor, P. 499. In maritimis.

Serpentaria major, five *Holosteum* angustifolium majus, P. 499. *Coronopus*, *Sea Buck horn*, G. 425. in maritimis.

Serratula purpurea, five alba. *Saw wort* with purple or white flowrs, G. 713. *Serratula* vulg. fl. purp. vel abo. P. 475. In Shadowy fides and hedges.

* *Sesamoides* Salamanticum magnum. Great *Bastard Wood*, G. 493. *Muscipula* Salam. major, the greater *Spanish catch fly*, P. 636. sine
icone

icone. Near the gravel pit as you go to the nearest Windmill on the North side of *New-Market Town*.

Sideritis Anglica strumosa rad. Clowns woundwort, P. 587. *panax Coloni, Clowns All-heal*, G. 1005. *juxta fluvios fossasq; Londinenses*, & alibi per totam Angliam.

Sideritishumilis lato obtuso folio, G. 699. *Sideritis alfinis Triflaginis folio*, P. 586. *nulla icon vel apud G. vel P.* In many places of *Hampshire*.

Sideritis arvensis ruba, P. 587. 13. *Tetrahit angustifol. Hist. Ludg.*— In the Corn fields in *Kent*, and at *Purbeck* in *Essex*.

Sinapi sylv. minus, Small wild Mustard, G. 245. P. 831. On the banks of Ditches newly cast up, and amongst Corn.

**Sinapi Genevense sylv J B. tom. 2. 858.* Beyond *Southwark* in the way to *Lambeth*.

Sinapi secundum vulgare, Our ordinary *Mustard*, G. 242. 2. *sine icon an sinapi sativum rapifol. P. 831.* On the Ditch sides in many places about *London*.

Sisum vulg sive Amomum German. Small wild Parsley of Germany, P. 914. *Petroselinum Macedonicum Fuchsi*, G. 1016. *ad fossas & sepes.*

Sium majus latifolium, *Great water Parsnip*, G. 256. *Sium Diosc. sive pastinac. aquat. major. P. 1240.* In the Ditches by *Reading* and in the River *Cam* near *Cambridge*.

Sium alterum Olusatri facie, G. 256. *Sium majus*

alterum angustifol. *P.* 1241. In piscinis & aquis stagnantibus sed rarius.

Sium minus sive *Pastinaca* aquat minor. *P.* 1240.

Sium umbellatum repens, *G.* 256.3. In fossis & stagnis ubique.

Sium majus angustifol. *G.* 256. 2. cum priore.

* *Sium* vernum foliis faniculaceis, On *Putney Common* near *Wandfor* in standing pits by the Road side.

* *Sium* latifolium foliis variis, At *Marlboro' Wilt.*, Mr. *Bobart Junior*.

* *Sium* pusillum fol. variis, In *Surrey* near *Purbright*.

* *Sium* umbellis ad caulium nodos, At *Petersfield*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Sium* medium foliis elegantissime dissectis, In some Ditches about *Oxford*.

Solanum hortense, *Garden Night-shade*, *G.* 339.

Solanum vulg. *P.* 346. In fimetis & ruderibus.

Solanum lethale, *Dwale*, or *deadly Night-shade*,

G. 340. *P.* 346. In locis umbrosis, & arenosis.

Soldanella mar. *Sea Bind-weed*, *G.* 838. *Soldan.*

vulg. & major *maritima*, *P.* 168. passim in maritimis.

Solidago *Saracenic*a, *Saracens Confound*, *G.* 429.

Solidago *Saracen.* major, *P.* 539. 2. sine icone.

On the 5. mile bank near *Wilt-sea*, and

between *Dudson* and *Gwarthlow*, and other places. Dr. *Bowles*.

Sonchus asper, prickly *Sow thistle*, *G.* 291.

Sonchus asper laciniatus, *P.* 804. 3. ubique ferè obvius.

- aquis
240.
fossis
re.
etney
the
row
near
eld.
In
9.
us.
e,
ts.
n.
in
o.
e.
d
r
- Sonchus lævis*, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. *Sonchus lævis* vulg. P. 805. cum priore.
- Sonchus arborescens* alter, G. 204. P. 807. super muros.
- Sonchus folio sinuato hederaceo*, In dark and shady Lanes.
- Sonchus fl. albo medio luteo*. Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.
- * *Sonchus foliis cauleq;* *Aristolochiæ Clematidis*, In a dark Lane at the Bridge end a mile from *Bristol Ferry*.
- * *Sonchus tricubitalis* fol. cuspidato, In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames*.
- Sophia Chirurgorum*, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. P. 830. ad agrorum margines & in locis in cultis.
- Sorbus the Service-tree*, G. 1471. *Sorbus legitima*. P. 1420. In sylvis & sepibus, præsertim in *Suffexia*.
- Sorbus Torminalis*, G. 1471. *Sorbus torminalis* vulg. P. 1420. cum priore sed rarius. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hampsted*.
- * *Sparganium ramosum*, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. P. 1205. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus ubi vis penè.
- Sparganium latifolium*, G. 45. *Sparganium non ramosum*, P. 1206. cum priore.
- * *Sparganium minimum*, P. 1205. sine icone. On the East side of *Scrooby* nigh a great Wood, where the foot way is cast up *Nottinghamshire*.
- Spartum Anglicanum*, *English Mat-weed*, or

- Helm*, G. 42. *Spartum marinum nostras*, P. 1198. in maritimis & salis.
- Spartum* Angl. alterum, G. 42. *Spartum nostras* alterum, P. 1198. in montosis & Ericetis.
- Speculum veneris minus*, codded *Corn Violet*, G. 439. the lesser *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter segetes.
- Spergula marina* Dales champ. *Sea Spurrey*, G. 1125. 4. sine icone. *Sagina spergula minor*, P. 561. 2. nulla icon.
- Sagina spergula*, G. 1125. *Sagina spergula major*, P. 562. inter segetes.
- Spergula fl. rubro*, icon. Hist. Ludg. 1179. sub titulo *Chamæpuces* Plin. In *Tuthil-fields* near *Westminster*.
- Sphondylium*, *Cow Parsnip*, G. 1009. *Sphondylium vulg.* P. 953. In pratis & pascuis pinguioribus.
- Sphondylium majus aliud laciniatis foliis*, P. 954. In *Shropshire*, Dr. *Bowles*.
- Spongia ramosa*, branched *Sponge*, G. 1577. *Spongia ramosa Britannica*, 1304. In littoribus nostris.
- Stellaria aquat.* *Water Star-wort*, G. 830. *Star-like water Fennel*, P. 1258. ubique in aquis.
- Symphytum fl.* *Ceneritio*, Every where about *Reading* vid. *Consolida*.

T.

T *Anacetum, Tansie*, G. 650. *Tanacet*, vulg. P. 81. in arenosis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the *Thames* side near *Kingston*.

Tapsus barbatus, *Mullein*, or *Higtaper*, G. 773. *Verbascum* vulg. sive *Tapsus barbatus* communis, P. 60. ad sepes & agrorum margines variat flore albo.

Taxus, the *Yew tree*, G. 1370. in Cæmeteriis sylv. P. 1412. & montibus, præsertim *Surriensibus*.

**Taxus* tantum florens, G. 1370. On the Chalky hills in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Telephium sive *Crassula major* vulg. Common *Orpyn*, P. 726. *Crassula*, sive *fabā inversa*, G. 518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbrosis.

**Telephium* semper virens, G. 520. *Telephium* flor. purpureis, P. 727. On old walls in many places of the North.

Thalictrum sive *Thalietrum majus*, Great *Bastard Rubarb*, G. 1251. *Thalic. majus* vulg. *Meadow Rue*, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

Thalictrum minus, G. 1251. P. 264 cum priore & inter segetes.

Thlaspi Diosc. *Treacle Mustard*, G. 262. *Thlaspi Drabæ folio*, P. 830. inter segetes.

Thlaspi Hederaceum, G. 271. P. 848. in maritimis.

* *Thlaspi minus* Clus, G. 268. *Thlaspi perfoliatum minus*, In the Pastures above the Ebbing and flowing Well two miles from *Gislewick* in stony ground amongst the grass, *Yorkshire*.

Thlaspi minus *Bowiers Mustard*, G. 262. In maritimis,

Thlaspi vulgatifissimum, G. 262. *Thlaspi vaccariæ folio*, P. 836.

* *Thlaspi aliud lunatis foliis sive Magorum Arabum* Lob. P. 848. On the top of *Penigent hill* in *Yorkshire*, under the stones.

* *Thlaspi vulg. ferratifolium*, On a Rock over against the Minster at *Durham*, an *Thlaspi mont. bursæ pastoris fructu primum* Col. pag. 276.

Tilia femina, the *Female Lime-tree*, G. 1483. P. 1407. In areis & compitis.

Tilia mas, G. 1483. P. 1407. In sylvis & sepibus

* *Tilia ulmifolio*, semine Hexagono, At *Whitstable* in *Surrey*, and near *Darke*.

Tithymalus Characias amygdaloides, unsavoury *Wood Spurge*, G. 500. *Tithymalus Characias vulg.* P. 186. in sylvis & umbrosis.

Tithymalus helioscopius, G. 498. P. 189. inter segetes.

Tithymalus Hibernicus, *Makenboy*.

Tithymalus paralius, G. 498. P. 184. On most parts of our English shore.

* *Tithymali marini species minima* ex *Cornubia*.

Tormentilla, *Sept foil*, G. 992. *Torment vulg.* P. 394. In Ericetis & dumetis, pascuisq; quibusdam.

* *Tor-*

* *Tormentilla* quadrifolia radice rotunda. At *Wiggen* in *Lancashire*, amongst *Furzes* and in *Ditches*.

Trachelium majus, *Blew Canterbury Bells*, G. 448. *Trachel.* minus fl. purpur, P. in paradiso. In sepibus & sylvis variat flore albo.

Trachelium minus, G. 449. P. 644. in montosis & aridis cretaceis.

Trachelium majus *Belgarum*, sive giganteum, G. 448. P. 643. in diversis places in *Yorkshire*.

Tragopogon luteum, *Yellow Goats-beard*, G. 735. P. 411. In pratis, variat fl. albo.

Tragopogon purpureum, G. 735. P. 412. On the Banks of *Chalder* near the Lady *Hescoths* house two miles from *Whaley*, Ph. and in many places of *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gunthorp*.

Tragopogon minus angustifolium, G. 735. 3. A mile on this side *Epping* in the Forest.

Tragopyrum, *Buck wheat* or *Buck*, G. 89. P. 1141. feritur in variis Angliæ locis.

Tribulus aquat. minor muscatellæ floribus, *Small Frogs Lettuce*, G. 824. *Tribulus* aquat. minor alter, P. 1248. passim in rivulis.

Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus *Water Caltrops*, *Tribul.* aquat. minor alter, P. 1248. cum superiore.

Trichomanes mas, *The Male English Mayden hair*, G. 1146. P. 1051. In montosis & locis siccioribus.

Trichomanes ramosum, hac plantulâ quam *Collegit* in *Cornubia* hortum meum siccum auxit *Dominus Heaton*, Theologus *Hibernicus*.

- * *Trifolium* album umbella filiquosa, *White Tree-foil* with a Codded *Umbel*. Apparet sub variis faciebus diversis crescendi temporibus, unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, videtur esse trifol fl. viridi foliatio Dom. Stonehous. Locis siccioribus satis familiare est.
- * *Trifolium* album repens capitulo spicato ex apicibus surrestris composito.
- * *Trifol.* Burgundicum, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cochleatum, *Medic fodder*, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cordatum, G. 1190. *Medica Arabica* Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.
- Trifol.* flore Cæruleo, three miles short of *New Market* from *Ely*.
- Trifol.* fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.
- Trifol.* sive *Medica frutescens* fl. flavo Clus. inter segetes sed rarius.
- * *Trifol.* Glycyrrhites rad. magna, P. 1114.
- Trifol.* luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. *Trifol.* montanum lupulinum, P. 1105.
- Trifol.* luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111. in pratis & pascuis.
- * *Trifol.* Lapatum C B. capite albidiori minúsque aspero, two miles beyond *Tilbury* towards *Lee* in *Essex*.
- Trifol.* luteum filiquâ cornutâ, G. 1191. in pratis & sepibus.
- Trifol.* majus flore albo & alterum purpureo, G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.
- Trifol.* majus Corniculatum hirsutum, in pratis humidis & ad sepes.
- * *Trifol.* Pentaphylli facie ex mari sabriniano.
- Trifol.*

Trifol. pratense flore albo, P. 1110. ubique in pratis & pascuis.

Trifol. pratense, G. 1185. *Trifol. vulg. pratense purpureum*, P. 1110 cum superiore.

* *Trifol. pratense* capite sertaceo. In the Meadows seven miles on this side *Oxford*.

Trifol. paludosum, G. 1194. P. 1212. in locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.

* *Trifol. palustre* nodosum semine aspero. In the Meadows near *Cardyff*.

* *Trifol. montanum* majus flore albo sulphureo, betwixt *North-fleet* and *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.

* *Trifol. purpuream* dilutè glomerulis florum oblongis sive pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Close leading from *Cambridge* to *Cherrey-hinton* Church. C C.

Trifol. filiquosum minus, G. 1190. in pratis & pascuis.

Trifol. supinum pumilium flosculis longis albis, in montosis & siccis.

Trifol. stellatum glabrum, G. 1208. 6. In the Salt Marshes at *Dartfort*.

Tripolium vulg. majus, *Great Sea Star-wort*, G. 413. P. 674. In salis & maritimis.

Tripol. vulg. minus, G. 413. *Tripol. minus*, P. 673. sine icone cum priore.

Triticum spica mutica, *White* or *Lammas wheat*, G. 65. bare or naked *White wheat*, P. 1120.

Triticum aristis circumvallatum, *Bearded* or *Red wheat*, G. 66. *Trit. aristis* munitum, P. 1120.

* *Tri-*

- * *Triticum* spica mutica albicante granis rufescentibus Robus Columellæ, C B. *Kentish Wheat, Red Wheat, Red Lammas, C C.*
- * *Triticum* aristis donatum, spica albicante, granis rufescentibus, *Red Wheat with a bearded White ear. C C.*
- * *Triticum* aristis circumvallatum, glumis hirsutis spica albicante, *Gray Wheat, C C.*
- * *Triticum* aristis munitum glumis fuscis hirsutis, Dunover. In agro Wigornienfi & Gloucestr.
- * *Triticum* aristis donatum granis & spica rufescentibus, Tritici hyberni primum genus cristatum, C B. bearded *Kentish Wheat, C C.*
- * *Triticum* aristis & spica & granis rufescentibus, glumis præ Cæteris aristatis levibus & splendentibus, *Red ear'd bearded Wheat, C C.*
- * *Triticum* Conica figura hirsutum cum & sine aristis, unde dicitur *Cone wheat* in agro Oxoniensi.
- Tubera* terra majora fimbriata calici formia, From *Lancashire.*
- Turritis, Towers Mustard, G. 272.* *Turritis vulgator, P. 852.* Below *Beacon-hill* in the way to *Bath*
- Tussilago, Colts-foot G. 811. P. 1220.* in locis humidis & quandoq; inter segetes.
- Typha, Cats-tail, G. 46.* *Typha minor & minima, Reed Mace, P.* in stagnis.

V.

V *Accinia nigra*, Black worts, or Wortle berries, G. 1415. Vaccin. vulg. P. 1456. in montosis & Ericetis.

Vaccinia nubis, G. 1420. abundantly on Pendle hill in Lancashire, both in and out of Berrey in June.

Vaccinia palustris, G. 1419. P. 1229. On a bog two miles beyond Lyn, and on another bog four miles beyond Guilford, and in many places of the North.

Vaccinia rubra, G. 1415. Vaccin. rubra foliis buxeis, P. 1456. In the wild Moors of Northumberland.

* *Vaccinia rubra foliis myrtinis crispis*. Four miles from Heptenstall near Widdop on a great Stone by the River Gortpe in Lancashire.

Valeriana major sylv. Great wild Valerian, G. 1075. ad rivulorum & fossarum ripas.

Valeriana minor, G. 1075. Valeriana sylv. P. 123. in pratis humidis & sylvis.

* *Valeriana Græca*, G. 1076. P. 123. On the Rocks betwixt Maw water Tarn and Mawanco, where the highest Rock standeth round like a Castle.

Valeriana petræa, P. 123. Valeriana annua Clus. G. 1077. inter segetes.

Verbascum nigrum, Base Black Mullein, G. 775.

775. *Verbascum nigrum* vulg. P. 61 in montosis & cretaceis.
- Vermicularis* frutex, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G. 523.
- Vermicularis* arborescens & fruticosa altera, P. 731. in maritimis.
- Verbena* communis, *Common Vervain*, G. 718.
- Verbena* vulg. P. 675. juxta semitas.
- Veronica* vera & major, *Fluellen* or *Speedwell*, G. 626. Veron. mas vulg. supina, P. 550. ubique in pratis.
- Veronica* mas recta, G. 626. Veron. erecta, P. 550. On St. Vincents Rocks by *Bristol*, Mr. Goodyer.
- * *Veron.* affurgens sive spicata, G. 628. Veron. recta angustifolia, P. 550. in several Closets near *New Market-beath*. C C.
- Veronica* recta minima, G. 627. Veron. pratensis minor, P. 551. sine icone, At *Barns* near London.
- Viburnum* sive lantana, *Way faring-tree*, G. 1490. The pliant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in sepibus.
- Vicia*, *Tare*, *Fetch*, or *Vetch*, G. 1227. *Vicia* vulg. sativa, P. 1072. ubique feritur, variat fl. albo.
- * *Vicia* siliquis glabris flore dilute cæruleo. *Tintare*, C C.
- * *Vicia* sylv. flore albo, P. 1072. G. 1227. Near *Oxford*, Mr. *Bobart* Junior.
- * *Vicia* repens fl. rubro siliquis longis, foliisque brevibus, In a *Moor* between *Sunning* and *Maidenhead*.

* *Vicia* foli. gramineo filiqua porrectissima, Dr. Dale, about Tyburn and Maribone Park.

* *Vicia* Bathoniensis, vel maxima sylvatica, In Smoak hall Wood by the Bath, and at the Devizes, Wiltshire, Mr. Goodyer.

Viola canina sylv. Doggs, or wild Violet, G. 851. in sepibus ubivis.

* *Viola* canina fl. albo, In Hampsted Wood on that side the Chestnut walk, where the two wayes meet.

Viola nigra sive purpurea, G. 850. in sylvis & umbrosis.

Viola flore albo, G. 850. cum superiore.

* *Viola* martia alba odoratissima, From Cornwall, Dr. Gunthorp.

Viola martia lutea, G. 851. On the hills near Latham in Lancashire.

* *Viola* fol. Trachelii serotina hirsuta radice lignosa. In Charlton Wood, and in the Lane leading to Sittingbourne, and in the way to Lewsham in a great Gravel pit.

Viola Tricolor Pansyes, or Hearts-ease, G. 854. in areonosis & sterilibus & inter segetes.

* *Viola* palustris stellata, in a standing pit a fourth part of a mile from Biglesworth, in the way to St. Neots in Bedfordshire.

Viorna, Travellers joy, G. 886. Clematis sylv. latifolia, P. 383. ubique in sepibus.

Virga aurea, Golden Rod, G. 430. *Virga aurea* vulg. P. 542. in siccioribus, & ericetis, G. icon. secunda ponenda loco primo.

Viscum, Mistletoe, G. 1350. P. 1393. Nascitur in Quercu,

Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Corylo,
Rubo, Salice, Frazino.

Ulmaria seu Regina prati, *Queen of the Meadow*
G. 1043. Ulmar. vulg. *Common Meadow*
sweet, P. 592. in pratis humidioribus.

Ulmus folio glabro, *Witch Elm*, or *smooth leav'd*
Elm, G. 1481. P. 1404. in sylvis & sepibus.

Ulmus folio latissimo scabro, G. 1481. *Ulmus*
latiore folio, P. 1404.

Ulmus minor folio angusto scabro, G. 1478.
Ulmus minor, P. 1404. cum superioribus.

Ulmus vulgatissimus folio lato scabro, G. 1478.
Ulmus. vulg. cum samarris sive seminibus suis,
P. 1404.

Umbilicus veneris, *Wall Penny-wort*, G. 528. Um-
bil. veneris vulg. P. 740. In ruderibus &
muris, flos quandoque purpurascit.

Urtica urens, *Common stinging Nettle*, G. 706.
Urtica media sylv. P. 441. in compitis & locis
in cultis.

Urtica minor, G. 706. P. 441. cum priore.

Ustilagines, *Burnt Corn*, *Avenæ*, *Hordei*, *Secalis*,
Tritici.

* *Uva* marinæ similis planta, A mile from *Win-*
chel sea Castle towards *Hastings* on the Sea
shore.

Z.

Z *Yris*, *Stinking Gladdon*, G. 60. *Zyris* sive
spatula sævula *Gladwin*, P. 256. In sylvis
humidis.



De Plantarum Classibus.

Maximi sane est momenti res omnes naturales ad certas classes reducere. Sic enim facilius ediscuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliusque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingressus non committet ut sub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod à quibusdam fieri non difficile est observare, neq; ipsi opus erit in sua Catalogo lectorem sæpe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum historiam confuse ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui in ordinem reduxit erat Caspar Bauhinus peritissimus botanographus in admirando suo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem sequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonstonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hisce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno usui fuit, speroq; & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente observare decrevi. Hoc unum monendus & lector me eandem sub duobus & quandoq; tribus loculis reposuisse, sub propriis Romano, sub alienis Italico Characterè quod ea ratione feci ut inde scias sufficere ut ad plantæ ignotæ cognitionem pervenias si sub duabus tribusve Classibus inveneris. Ex.gr. si tibi offeratur planta
aquis

aquis innatans rotundifolia his classibus inspectis nymphæam esse certo pronuntiabis. Par & ratio de cæteris. Et si quis diligenter perpenderit hac methodo singularum specierum tam summarum quàm subordinatarum definitiones tradere poterit, easque in tabulas redigere ut hac in arte tyro suo Marte brevi peritus evadat botanologus. Hoc ipse tentavi & aliquousq; processu nec dubito quin brevi perfecturus sim. Quod idem in animalibus, fossilibusque aggressus sum speroque tandem ad umbilicum perductum iri Interea in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi & Jonstoni vestigia premo in sequentibus.

G*Ramina.* His folia leptomacra & caulis geniculatus Alopecuroidea, Anthozanthum Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizæ spica, Bromoides Bulbosa. Canina. Caryophyllata, Cristat. Cyperoidea. Dactyloid. Echinat. Festuca, Genuculata, Glumis variis. Hirsuta, Hordeacea, Juncea, Junci, Loliacea, Marina, Montan. Milizæ. Murorum Palustre Nemeris, Nodos, Panniculat. Phalaroid. Plumosum Piperinum Pratenf. Secalin. Segetal. Sorghin. Stellat. Sparteæ. Spicat. Striat. Sylvatica; Toment. Tremul. Triticea, Typhoid. Ustilagines.

C*Erealia* Habent geniculatum culmen & folia. Harundinaceis constant semenq; panificio aut pulcibus aptum, in spicis aut Jubeis ferunt, suntq; cavi caulia, quarum partes. Culmus, Vagina, Spica in qua arista. Aruncus, Frit. Gramin, Gluma,

Glumâ, suntque Avena, *Ægilops*,
Bromos, Hordeum, & spurium. & gr. -Hordeateum, Triticum. & gramm. Triticea, Secale, & gr. Secalium, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Melampyrum.

L *Eptomacris foliis & flore pulchro.* Hæ præter Typham & Gladiolum, bulbosam habent radicem Asphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus, Cynosorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Iris. Nidus avis, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, Palma Christi, Serap. Tragorchis, *Tragopogon*, Triorchis, Typha, Zyris.

A *Llium spirant* Allium, & Urfinum, Alliaria, Scordium.

S *Ilíquosæ.* Hæ acres & mordaces pleræq, flores Squadripetali *Alliaria*, Barbaræa, Brasica, Bunias, Cardamine, Chamænerion, Camælina, Chelidonium majus, Eruca, Erysemum, Geran. Lamprana, Lepidium, Leucoium, Lyfimachia quædam, Nastur, *Oxys*. *Pecten* Veneris, *Perfoliata*, *Pilosella filiquos*. Raphanus, Rapistrum, Rapum, Sinapi, Sium aquat. Sophia Chirurg. Turritis, Trifolia quædam.

C *Apfulatæ.* His vascula rotunda pro feminis theca, seu bursula. flores quadripetali Bursa pastoris, Cochlearia, Crista-Galli, Draba, Iberis, *Lupulus*, Myagrûm, Nasturtium petræum, Pedicularis, Thlaspi.

L

Ligû-

L *Eguminoſe* Anthyllis, Aphaca, Aſtragalus, Catanance, Cracca, Faba, Ferrum Equinum. Glaux, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochruſ, O. nobrychis, Ornithopodium, Piſum, Terragland. Vicia.

B *Accifera*. Baccæ ſunt minores fructus, nec ad modum conferti, molliori cortice præditi. Androſæmum, Aſparagus, Bryon, Clymen. Dulcamara, Hedera, Herba Paris, Polygonat. Solanum.

C *Ampaniformes flores*. Quorum floſculi inſtar Campanæ rotundi continui in mucronem, vel turbinatum conum deſinunt. Campanula, Convolv. Gentianella, Helleboraſtr. Hyacinth. Hyoſcyam. Liliū conval. Rapunt. Soldanella, Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His anneſte quibus flos indiviſus Antirrhinum, Ariſtolocho, Digitalis.

R *Hodoſflora*. Quibus flos patulus quinque, conſtans foliis roſarum inſtar. Adonis, Alcea, Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Agremon. Blattaria, Linaria, Linum, Lyſimach. Malva, Nummularia, Pæon, Papaver, Pulſatill. Ranunculus, Verbaſcum. His Junge Aſcyrum, Hyperic.

C *Orymbifera*. Corymbi ſunt extremitates latiores florum. His flos denſus & in capitulum aggeſtus, multis ſtaminibus minutiſſimis ſtipatum Abſynth. Arthemifia, Baccharis,

ca, A. charis, Bellis, Chamæmel. Conyza, Cotula.
 errum *Cribrum*. Chrysanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal.
 is, O. Helen. Jacobæa, Millefol. Parthen. Pilosella,
 Terra Prarmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

C *Aliculata*, quarum flores calici insistent, &
 charum plerumq; pedamentum longius est.
 nec ad Armer. Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli.
 editi. *Convolv.* Centaur. minus. *Gentianella*. Gratiola.
 Cly. Melissophyllon. Fuchf. Muscipula, Paralyf. Pneu-
 ygo- monanthe. Primulæ, Pseudomel. Saponaria, *Sol-
 danella*, Speculum veneris.

V *Verticillata*. Harum flores instar verticilli
 nem, caulem ad alas ambiunt, interspersis foliolis,
 Cam. qui insuper sunt galeati, viz qui galeam referunt
 Hy. constantque ex supremo petalo galeam referen-
 Sol- te, duobus lateralibus velut labiis & quarto men-
 nekte to assimilando galeæq; opposito. Hæc quatuor
 och, florem construunt, omnesq; sortem spirant odo-
 rem.

con- Acinus, Alsine Hederac. Ballote, Be-
 , Al- ton. Bugul. Calaminth. Cannab. Chamædr. Cha-
 non. mæpitys. Glinopod. Gratæog. Cuscuta. Euphrag.
 um- Galeopsis. Hormin. Lamium, Marrub. Melam-
 lus, pyr. Meliss. Menthæ, Mentastrum, Origan. Panax
 colon. Prunella, Puleg. Scord. Scoridon, Scro-
 phular. Serpyll. Sideritis, Stachys, Urtica.

U *Mbellifera*. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum
 quam referunt quoad latitudinem & rotun-
 ditatem harum pleræq; tenuifol. seminaq; appa-
 rent singula cum bina fuerint nudaq;

Aneth. Angl. Anisum, Apium, Bulbocast. Beuplu-
rum, Carum, Caucalis, Ceresol. Cicuta. Cicutar.
Coriandr. Delphin. Fumar. Filipend. Herba-Ger.
Hipposelinum, Meum, Millefol. Myrrhis, Pastina-
ca, Peucedanum, Percepierre, Petroselinum,
Maced. Pimpin. Radix cava. Scandix. Selin.
Seseli-prat. Sium, Sphondl. Valerian. Ulmar.

S *Picata*, quarum flores à latiore basi in mucro-
nem desinunt. Agrimonia, Bistorta,
Blattaria, *Blita*, Cauda mur. Circæa. Cornu cer-
vi. Coronopus, Holost. Lateola, *Lyfimach.* purpu-
rea, *Mentha*, Persicaria, *Plantago*, *Potamogeton*,
Resed. Serpentur. Sesamoides, Tapsus, *Typha*,
Verbasc. Verben. Veron. *Umbilic. Veneris.*

P *Apposa*. Hæ post flores lanosos, villositates
quæ vento defluunt acquirunt, plerisq; flos
luteus, & semini plurimi villi adhærent
Baccharis-Menspel. *Carduus.* *Crithmum.* *Dens*
Leonis, Helennium, Hieracia, Hypochæris,
Hyoseris, Lactuca, Pilosell. Senecio, Sonchi,
Tripol. Virga aur.

T *Ripetala*, quorum flores tribus foliis con-
stant Hoc sensu utitur Petalon peritissimus
Botanographus Fab. Columna *Gali-*
um, *Militaris*, *Morsus Ranae*, *Plantago aquat.*
Rubcola arvens, *Sagitta*, *Stellaria.*

C *Ardni & Scinsæ* Acanthium, Bar-
dana, Carlina, Card. vulg. Globosus. Erio-
cephalus

cephalus Mariæ, Stellatus, Solstitialis, Cirsium,
Dipsacus, Eryngium, Virga pastoris.

Echinato capite. His caput minus ex semm.
asperiusculis constans. Agrimonia,
Aparine, Caryophyllata, Cauclais Circæa, Coro-
nop. Cynogloss. Dipsacus, Echium, Medica,
Myositis, Plantago aquat. Ranunc. Sagitt.
Scorpoides, Sanicula, Sparganium, Symphyt.
Tribulus-terrest. Urtica.

Capite squammoso. Capitata quæ capitibus
majoribus crassioribusq; sunt præditæ rotun-
dis vel ad rotunditatem accedentibus
Baccharis, Cardui. Cyanus, Eupator aq. Jacea,
Jacob. Lactuca. Morsus diab. Prunella, Scabiosa,
Senecio Serrat. Succif.

Crasse & Succulenta, à foll. constitutione
appellantur, quæ carnosæ pinguiæ, succo
turgentiæ quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, per-
durantq; succulenta Acetosa, Atriplex,
Beta Blitum, Cepea, Cochlearia, Cotyledon,
Crassula, Crithmum, Fucus, Halimus, Kali,
Paronychia fol. rutaceo, Pinguicula, Portulaca,
Rhodia radix. Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum,
Spongia, Teleph.

Convolvuli & Scandentes. Hæ non nisi alterius
fulcro & ope sustinere se commode pos-
sunt.

Alfine baccifera, Bryonia
alba & nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuscuta,

Dulcamara, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Periclymenum, Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Volubilis, Vinca pervinca.

L *Aetescentes* quæ lacteum succum fundunt.
Cichoreum, Dens Leonis, Esula, Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithymalus, Tragopogon, solum *Chelidon majus* emittit succum luteum.

H *Umiles & humi serpentes.* *Acinos,*
Alfina, Anagal. Anthyll. mar. *Cauda muris,* Platine, Euphrag. *Gentianell. Glauz. Gratiola,* *Kali, knawel. Lunar. Muscus,* Millegrana, Nummularia minor. *Ophiogloss. Ornithopod. Paronych.* Percepierre, Pneumonanthe, Polygala, *Polygonum* *Rubia, Ruta muraria, Rubia Cynan b Saxifraga,* *Seda minora, Serpyllum, Spargul Tribulus terrestr. Veronica minor, Vermicularis.*

M *Olles & Unctuosæ.* His folia mollia Unctuosæ, & glabra. *Acetosa, Althæa,* Atriplex, Beta, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, Cynocrambe Glastum, Lapatha, Malva, Mercurialis, Parietar, Portulac.

C *Capillares.* His radices plerumque numerosæ capillacæ sol. sæpe tenue & multiplex, & sine flore semineve manifesto quod foliorum inferiori parti instar pulvisculi adhæret. *Adianth. Asplen. Adianth aur. Capill. Ven. Dentaria, Dryopt. Filix, Filicula, Hepatica. Lichen* *mar.*

mar. Lonchitis, Lunar. Muscus, Onopteris. Opuntia mar. Osmunda, Phyllitis, Polyped. Rorella, Ruta murar. Trichoman.

C *Erte fol. numero constant.* Monophyll.
Ophiogloss. Bifol. Trifolia sunt *Fragaria. Lagopus.*

Lilium conval. quod est vel *Trifol. vel bifol. Medicæ, Meliotus, Oxys.* His accedunt quæ folia singula tripartita habent. *Aquileg.*

Crithmum Ruta, Thalictrum, Peucedanum, Paronych. fol. Ratac. Quadrifol. Iotus, Herba Paris. Pentaphyll. Tormentill.

A *Sperifol.* Asperum lanuginosum vel hirsutum fol. habent. *Anchusa, Bugloss. Cardus. Cichor sylv. Cynogloss. Echium, Hieracia quedam. Lithosperm. Lycopsis, Pilosella, Symphyt.*

N *Ervisfol.* Quibus insignes conspectuiq; evidentes nervi insunt, vel per longitudinem paralleli, vel liratim exarati. *Allium Ursinum, Bifol. Calceolus Mariæ Colchic. Gentianell. Lilium conval. Monophyll. Plantago. Polygonat. Saponar.*

S *Tellate.* Quarum fol. caulem vel instar stellæ vel, crucis forma ambiunt. *Aparine, Asparagus, Asperula, Cruciat. Equiset. Galium, Herba Paris. Lysimachia lut. Mollugo. Pyrola Alsinæ fl. Rubia. Spergula.*

R *Otundifoliae*, vel. fol. rotunda habent vel ad rotunditatem accedentia sive incidantur vel integra fuerint.

Alchimilla

Alliaria, *Aristolochia*, *Arum*, *Calcha*, *Cochlear*, *Coryledon*, *Chelidonium minus*, *Geran.* *Gram.* *Parnassi*, *Hedera ter.* *Morsus Rana*, *Nummularia*, *Nymphaea*, *Percepierre*, *Petasit.* *Pyrola*, *Rorella*, *Ranunculus*, *Sanicula*, *Saxifrag.* alb. & aurea. *Soldanella*, *Tragopyrum*, *Tithymalus* *Helloscopius*, *Tussilago* *Umbilic.* ven.

N *Udicaules.* Quarum caules nullis vestiuntur foliis *Allium & Ursin.* *Bellis minor.* *Caltha palust.* *Caryophyll. mar.* *Cauda muris.* *Chelidon. min.* *Colchicum*, *Crocus*, *Gladiolus*, *Hyacinth.* *Holostea*, *Limon.* *Oxys*, *Paralys.* *Petasit.* *Plantago*, *Primula*, *Rorella*, *Sagitta.* *Tussilago*, *Typha*, & inter gramina *Tomentosum*, *Hirsutum nemoros*, *Marinum spicat.* *Juncum Marit.* *Palustre* *Cyperoid.*

A *Quis innatant.* *Conserya*, *Cotyledon*, *Gram. fluviat.* *Lens palustris*, *Millefol.* *Militaris*, *Morsus Ranae*, *Nymphææ*, *Potamogeton*, *Sagitta.* *Stellaria*, *Tribuli.* *Viola palust.*

A *Quat aliæ.* *Alsine*, *Anagal.* *Angel.* *Apium*, *Arundo* *Asphodelus*, *Calaminth.* *Cardamine*, *Eruca*, *Eupator*, *Gladiol* *Hyerolap.* *Lapath.* *Lysimach.* *Marrubium*, *Mentha*, *Menthistr.* *Nasturt* *Oenanthe*, *Panax Colon.* *Plantago*, *Ranunc.* *Raphanus*, *Saxifraga*, *Sium*, *Spar-*

Sparganium, Symphyt, Typha, Vaccin. Valeriana.

M *Arina.* Abies, Alga. Asparagus,
Cochlearia, Corallina, Corallium, Crith-
mun, Eryngium, Fucus, Glaux. Halimus, Kali,
Limon, Opuntia, Quercus, Soldanella, Spongia,
Tripolium, Vermicularis Frutex.

M *Arina alix.* *Absynth. Alcea,*
Alopecuros, Alsine, Althaa, Arthemisia,
Brassica, Caryophyllus, Cyperus, Echium, Eruca,
Filix, Gnaphalium, Gramina, Holost. Jacob.
Lychnis, Medica, Malva, Musci, Papaver,
Pisum, Sedum, Spergula, Tithymalus.

E *Xcrementa terra ex putridis lignis vel herbis*
orta quæ male dicuntur semine & radice
destitui. Fungi, Musci, Tubera.

Arbores & Frutices.

B *Accifera.* Alnus, Agrifol. Arbutus, Aria
Theoph. Berberis, Buxus, Cornus erica
baccif. Ebulus, Euonymus, Frangula, Junip.
Laureola, Ligustr. Morus, Myrtus, Ornus, Oxya-
canthus, Periclymen. Rhamnus, Ribes, Rubus,
Ruscus, Sambucus, Sorbus, Taxus, Vaccinia,
Viscum, Viburnum.

C *Onifera.* Abies. Larix. Pinus, Pinaster.

C *Landifera.* Castan. Fagus. Quercus.

J *Ulifera.* Acer, *Alnus*, Betulus. Carpinus,
Castanea, Populus, Salix & inter Plantas A-
 corus.

M *Alus.* Malus sylv. Pyrus, Rosa.

O *Sciintus* Fructus, Cerasus, Cornus, Pru-
 nus.

N *Ucifera.* Corylus, Juglans, Nux vesicar.

R *Hodoflora.* Cystus, Helianth. *Rosa*, Ro-
 rismarinum. *Rubus*.

S *Ilíquosa.* Anonis, Genista, Genistell. Gly-
 cyrrhiz.

S *Pinosa.* Agrifol. *Anonis*, *Berberis*, *Genist.*
Juniper. Prunus sylv. Oxyacanthus, Rham-
 nus, Rosa, Rubus.

E *Chinophora.* Castan. Fagus, Myrtus Bra-
 bant.

R *Otundifolia.* Buxus, Bruscus, Morus, Popul.
Salix Caprea, Tilia, Ulmus.

T *Ennifolia.* Erica, *Juniperus* *Taxus* vide
 Coniferas.



Rogatu Nobilissimi Viri præmissi nomina Anglicana Latinis in sequenti Alphabeto.

A.

Adders tongue. *Ophioglossum.*
 Adonis flour. *flos Adonis.*

Agramonie. *Agrimonia.*

Alder tree. *Alnus.*

Allgood, or common Mercury. *Bonus Henricus.*

Allheal. *Panax.*

Allseed. *Millegrana.*

Anemone. *Anemone.*

Angelica. *Angelica.*

Anise. *Anisum.*

Apple. *Malus.*

Archangel. *Lamium.*

Arrowhead. *Sagittaria.*

Arsmart. *Perficaria.*

Asphodil. *Asphodelus.*

Asparagus. *Asparagus.*

Ash

Ash tree. *Fraxinus*.
 Ashweed. *Herba Gerardi*.
 Avens. *Caryophyllata*.

B

B Arbery bush. *Berberis*.
 Barley. *Hordeum*.
 Stone Basil. *Acinus*.
 Wild Basil. *Clinopodium*.
 Balm. *Melissa*.
 Bean. *Faba*.
 Beet. *Beta*.
 Beech tree. *Fagus*.
 Bell flour. *Campanula*.
 Betony. *Betonica*.
 Bindweed. *Convolvulus*.
 Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella*.
 Birch tree. *Betula*.
 Birds nest. *Orchis abortiva*.
 Birds foot. *Ornithopodium*.
 Birthwort. *Aristolochia*.
 Bitter-sweet. *Dulcamara*.
 Blew-bottle. *Cyanus*.
 Blites. *Blitum*.
 Box tree. *Buxus*.
 Bramble bush. *Rubus sylv*.
 Brook lime. *Anagallis aquat*.
 Broom. *Genista*.
 Broom Rape. *Orobanche*.
 Bryony. *Bryonia*.
 Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum*.

Buckshorn plantain. *Serpentaria*.
 Buckshorn. *Cornu Cervinum*.
 Buckhorn. *Rhamnus solutivus*.
 Bugl. *Bugula*.
 Bugloss. *Buglossum*.
 Vipers Bugloss. *Echium*.
 Wall Bugloss. *Lycopsis*.
 Burnet. *Pimpinella*.
 Burdock. *Bardana*.
 Butchers Broom. *Ruscus*.
 Butter Bur. *Petastris*.
 Butterwort. *Pinguicula*.

C

Cabbage. *Brassica*.
 Calamint. *Calamintha*.
 Caltrops. *Tribulus aquaticus*.
 Cammomile. *Chamameium*.
 Canary seed. *Phalaris*.
 Carrot. *Pastianca tenuifolia*.
 Caraways. *Carum*.
 Cats-tail. *Typha*.
 Catch-fly. *Muscipulas*.
 Celandine. *Chelidonium*.
 Centaury. *Centaurium*.
 Charlock. *Rapistrum*.
 Cherry. *Cerasus*.
 Chervil. *Cerfolium*.
 Chestnut. *Castanea*.
 Chervil. *Myrrhis*.
 Chick weed. *Alfene*.

Cinque.

Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum*.
 Clary. *Horminum*.
 Cleaver. *Aparine*.
 Cocl. *Pseudomelanthium*.
 Colts-foot. *Tussilago*.
 Coralline. *Corallina*.
 Corall. *Corallium*.
 Coriander. *Coriandrum*.
 Corans. *Ribes*.
 Cornel or Dogg-tree. *Cornus*.
 Columbine. *Aquilegia*.
 Saracens Confound. *Solidago Saracen*.
 Cow-wheat. *Crataegonum*.
 Cowslips. *Paralysia*.
 Cranes-bill. *Geranium*.
 Cress. *Nasturtium*.
 Dock cress. *Lampsana*.
 Swines cress. *Corenopus Ruellii*.
 Winter cress. *Barbarea*.
 Crocus. *Crocus*.
 Crow-foot. *Ranunculus*.
 Cross-wort. *Cruciata*.
 Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium*.
 Cumfry. *Symphytum*.
 Cyperus. *Cyperus*.

D

D Andelyon. *Dens Leenis*.
 Dane-wort. *Ebulus*.
 Darnel. *Lolium*.
 Dayfie. *Bellis*.

Dill.

Dill. *Anethum*.
 Dittander. *Lepidium*.
 Divels bit. *Morsus Diaboli*.
 Dock. *Lapathum*.
 Dodder. *Cuscuta*.
 Drop-wort. *Filipendula*.
 Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe*.
 Ducks meat. *Lens palustris*.
 Dyers weed. *Luteola*.

E

E Arthnut. *Bulbocastanum*.
 Elicampe. *Enula campana*.
 Elder. *Sambucus*.
 Elm-tree. *Ulmus*.
 Eyebright. *Euphrasia*.

F

F Everfew. *Matricaria*.
 Sow Fennel. *Pencedanum*.
 Star-like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu*.
 Fern. *Filix*.
 Oak Fern. *Dryopteris*.
 Fig wort. *Scrophularia*.
 Fir-tree. *Abies*.
 Sweet Flag. *Acorus*.
 Corn or Sword Flag. *Gladiolus*.
 Flax. *Linum*.
 Toad-Flax. *Linaria*.
 Heabane. *Conyza*.

Flour

Flour de luce. *Iris*.
 Fluellin. *Elatine*.
 Fox glove. *Digitalis*.
 Frogs bit. *Morsus Ranae*.
 Fumitory. *Fumaria*.
 Fufs balls. *Tubera terra*.
 Furz bush. *Genista spinosa*.

G

G Arlick. *Allium*.
 Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella*.
 Germander. *Chamedrys*.
 Water Germander. *Scordium*.
 Gladdon stinking. *Zyris*.
 Glasf wort. *Kali*.
 Goats beard. *Tragopogon*.
 Gold of pleasure. *Myagrum*.
 Golden rod. *Virga aurea*.
 Golden locks. *Adiantum aureum*.
 Grass. *Gramen*.
 Cocks-foot Grass. *Ischemum*.
 Gromel. *Lithospermum*.
 Bastard Gromel. *Anchusa degener*.
 Groundsel. *Erigerum*.
 Ground Pine. *Chamaepitys*.

H

H Ares-ear. *Pupleurum*.
 Hairy-weed. *Conserua*.
 Hares foot. *Lagopus*.

Harc-

Harebell. *Hyacinthus*.
 Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina*.
 Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus*.
 Hawk-weed. *Hieracium*.
 Heath. *Erica*.
 Helm or Matweed. *Spartum*.
 Hemlock. *Cicuta*.
 Hemp. *Cannabis*.
 Water hemp. *Eupatorium*.
 Hellebor. *Helleborus*.
 Wild Hellebor. *Helleborum*.
 Henbane. *Hyoscyamus*.
 Holly. *Agrifolium*.
 Sea Holly. *Eryngium*.
 Hollow-root. *Radix cava*.
 Honewort. *Selinum Sii foliis*.
 Hops. *Lupulus*.
 Horehound. *Marrubium*.
 Horn beam tree. *Betulus*.
 Hors. tail. *Equisetum*.
 Hortles. *Vaccinia*.
 Hounds-tongue. *Cynoglossum*.
 Houfleeck. *Sempervivum majus*.
 Hedge Hyssop. *Gratiola*.

I

Jack by the hedge. *Alliaria*.
 Jews-ear. *Fungus Sambucinus*.
 Iron-wort. *Sideritis*.
 Juniper. *Juniperus*.
 Ivy. *Hedera*.

K

K Ings spear. *Asphodelus*.
 Knapweed. *Jasaa*.
 Knotgrass. *Polygonum*.
 Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides*.

L

L Adies bed straw. *Galium*.
 Ladies slipper. *Calceolus Maria*.
 Ladies smock. *Cardamine*.
 Lady Traces. *Triorchis*.
 Ladies Mantle. *Alchimilla*.
 Langue de bœuf. *Buglossum luteum*.
 Sea Lavender. *Limonium*.
 Laurel Spurge. *Laureola*.
 Larks spur. *Consolida regalis*.
 Leopards bane. *Doronicum*.
 Lettuce. *Lactuca*.
 Lentils. *Lenos*.
 Lilly. *Lilium*.
 Water Lilly. *Nymphaea*.
 Line or Linden tree. *Tilia*.
 Liquorice. *Glychirrhiza*.
 Liverwort. *Hepatica*.
 Lungwort. *Pulmonaria*.

Madder.

M

- M** Adder. *Rubia*.
 Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes*.
 Mallow. *Malva*.
 Vervain Mallow. *Alcea*.
 Marsh Mallow. *Althaea*.
 Maple. *Acer*.
 Marsh Marigold. *Caltha palustris*.
 Corn Marigold. *Chrysanthemum*.
 May weed. *Cotula*.
 Meadow-sweet. *Ulmaria*.
 Melilot. *Melilotus*.
 Mercury. *Mercurialis*.
 Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe*.
 Milk wort. *Polygala*.
 Mistletoe. *Viscus*.
 Mint. *Mentha*.
 Money-wort. *Nummularia*.
 Moon-wort. *Lunaria*.
 Moss. *Mossus*.
 Mug-wort. *Artemisia*.
 Mother-wort. *Cardiaca*.
 Mouse-ear. *Pilosella*, *Auricula muris*.
 Mouse-tail. *Cauda muris*.
 Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria*.
 Mullein. *Tapsus barbatus*.
 Black Mullein. *Verbascum nigrum*.
 Mulberry. *Morus*.
 Mustard. *Sinapi*.
 Towers Mustard. *Turritis*.

Treacel. Mustard. *Thlaspi*.
 Arabian Mustard. *Draba*.
 Mushrom. *Fungus*.
 Myrtle. *Myrtus*.

N

N Aview wild. *Benius sylv.*
 Nep or Catmint. *Cataria*.
 Nettle. *Urtica*.
 Stinking dead nettle. *Galeopsis*.
 Night-shade. *Solanum*.
 Inchanters night-shade. *Circaea Lutetiana*.
 Nut Hasle. *Avellana sylv.*
 Bladder Nut. *Nux Vesicaria*.

O

O Ak-tree. *Quercus*.
 Sea Oak. *Quercus marina*.
 Oats. *Avena*.
 Wild Oats. *Bromes*.
 One blade. *Monophyllum*.
 Orach. *Atriplex*.
 Orpine. *Telephium*.
 Origanum. *Origanum*.

P

P Ansyes. *Jacea & viola tricolor*.
 Parsley hedge. *Caucalis*.
 Wild Parsley. *Sison*.

Parsley break stone. *Perce pierre Anglorum.*
 Parsnip. *Pastinaca.*
 Water Parsnip. *Sium.*
 Cow Parsnip. *Sphondilium.*
 pasque flower. *Pulsatilla.*
 Peas. *Pisum.*
 Wood or heath Peas. *Astragalus.*
 Everlasting Peas. *Lathyrus.*
 Pear. *Pyrus.*
 Pennyroyal. *Pulegium.*
 Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon.*
 Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris.*
 Perwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides.*
 Pellitory. *Parietaria.*
 Pæonie. *Pæonia.*
 Pine tree. *Pinus.*
 Pile wort. *Chelidonium minus.*
 Pinks. *Caryophyllus.*
 Pimpernel. *Anagallis.*
 Plantain. *Plantago.*
 Buck-horn Plaintain, *Cornu Cervinum.*
 Plowmans spikenard. *Baccharis Monsp.*
 Plum. *Prunus.*
 Polypodie. *Polypodium.*
 Pondweed. *Potamogeton.*
 Poplar. *Populus.*
 Poppy. *Papaver.*
 Spartling Poppy. *Beben.*
 Bastard wild Poppy. *Argemone.*
 Prick Timber, or Spindle tree, *Exonymus Theoph.*
 Primrose. *Primula veris.*
 Privet. *Ligustrum.*

Purflain. *Portulaca.*

Sea Purflain. *Halimus.*

Water Purflain. *Alfne fol. subrotundis.*

Q

Q uicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula.*

R

R Adish. *Raphanus.*

Ragwort. *Jacobaea.*

Rampions. *Rapuntium Rapunculus.*

Ramsons. *Allium ursinum.*

Raspis. *Rubus Idæus.*

Ratl. or Coxcombe. *Crista galli.*

Red ratl. Loufwort. *Pedicularis.*

Reed. *Arundo.*

Bur-reed. *Sparganium.*

Reed gras. *Calamo grostis.*

Rest Harrow. *Anonis.*

Rocket. *Eruca.*

Italian Rocket. *Reseda.*

Rose. *Rosa.*

Dogg-rose. *Cynorrhodon.*

Rose-root. *Rhodia radix.*

Rosemary. *Rosmarinum.*

Wall Rue. *Adiantum album.*

Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum.*

Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalictrum.*

Rush. *Juncus*.Rye. *Secale*.

S

SAffron. *Crocus*.Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum*.Sage. *Salvia*.St. Johns-wort. *Hypericum*.Sampire. *Crithmum*.Sanicle. *Sanicula*.Satyrium. *Satyrium*.Saw-wort. *Serratula*.Saxifrage. *Saxifragia*.Scabious. *Scabiosa*.Scorpion grass. *Scorpoides myositis*.Scurvy grass. *Cochlearia* Herba Britan.Self-heal. *Pranella*.Service tree. *Sorbus*.Wild Service. *Aria Theoph*.Sheepheards purse. *Bursa Pastoris*.Sheepheards needle. *Pecten Veneris*.Silver weed. *Argentina*.Smallage. *Apium palustre*.Snails or Medicks. *Medica*.Snap dragon. *Antirrhinum*.Sneese-wort. *Ptarmica*.Solomons seal. *Polygonatum*.Soap-wort. *Saponaria*.Fresh water souldier. *Militaris*.Sorrel. *Acetosa*.Wood Sorrel. *Oxys*.

Speedwel. *Veronica*.
 Spignel. *Menm*.
 Spleen wort. *Asplenium, lonchitis*.
 Spurge. *Tithymalus*.
 Spurrey. *Spergula*.
 Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalum*.
 Water Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica*.
 Sea Star wort. *Tripolium*.
 Stichwort. *Holostem*.
 Stone corp. *Vermicularis*.
 Strawberry. *Fragaria*.
 Succory. *Cichoreum*.
 Swines succory. *Hypocharis*.
 Sundew. *Rosa solis*.
 Sunflour. *Chamacistus Angl*.

T

T Ansy. *Tanacetum*.
 Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachus*.
 Milk Tare. *Glaux*.
 Teasle. *Dipsacus*.
 Thistle. *Carduus*.
 Carline Thistle. *Carlina*.
 Cotton Thistle. *Acanthium*.
 Sow Thistle. *Sonchus*.
 Single headed Thistle. *Cirsium*.
 Thorow wax. *Perfoliata*.
 Thrift. *Caryophyllus marinus*.
 Throat wort. *Trachelium*.
 Tooth-wort. *Dentaria*.

Tormentill. *Tormentilla*.
 Travellours joy. *Viorna*.
 Trefoil. *Trifolium*.
 True love and one berry. *Herba Paris*.
 Turnep. *Rapum*.
 Tutfan. *Androsamum*.
 Tway-blade. *Bifolium*.
 Wild Tyme. *Serpyllam*.

V

V Alerian. *Valeriana*.
 Vervain. *Verbena*.
 Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia*.
 Kidney Vetch. *Anthyllis*.
 Hors-shoe Vetch. *Ferrum equinum*.
 Crimson grass Vetch. *Catanance*.
 Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca*.
 Violet. *Viola*.
 Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris*.
 Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe*.

W

W Ake Robbin. *Arum*.
 Wall-flour. *Leucoium*.
 Wallnut-tree. *Nux Juglans*.
 Wall pepper. *Illecebra*.
 Way faring tree. *Viburnum*.
 Wheat. *Triticum*.
 Cow-wheat. *Melampyrum*.
 Whitlow grass. *Paronychia*.

Petty Whin. *Genista aculeata*.

Willow. *Salix*.

Willow weed. *Lysimachia*.

Wild Williams. *Armoraria*.

Winter green. *Pyrola*.

Woad. *Glastum*.

Great bastard Woad. *Sesamoides Salamanticum*.

Wood rough. *Asperula*.

Wood wax. *Genistella*.

Woodbind. *Periclymenum*.

Wormwood. *Absynthium*.

Sea Wrack. *Alga*.

Y

Y Arrow. *Millefolium*.

Yew, *Taxus*.

*Synopsis omnium Classium quibus usi sunt
Scriptores Botanici in suis de plantis
Historiis, præter Alphabeticam.*

A Cidæ, Acres, Alexipharmacæ, Allium redo-
lentes, Amaræ, Aquaticæ, Asperæ, Bulbo-
sæ & sub his Carnosæ & Esculentæ, Campanulæ,
Capsulatæ, Capitatæ, Capillares, Cardui & spi-
nosæ, Catharticæ, Cichoracæ & refrigerantes,
Convolvuli & scandentes, Coronariæ, Corymbi-
feræ, Crassifoliæ & succulentæ, Echinophoræ,
Epigeiophyllæ, Exoticæ, Excrementa terræ, Fo-
liis magnis, Flore placentes, Frumenta, & ho-
rum vitia, Galeatæ, Geniculatæ, Gramina, Hor-
tenses, Humiles & serpentes, Indicæ, Junci,
Lactescentes, Legumina, Marinæ, Miscellanæ,
Molles & Unctuosæ, Narcoticæ & Venenatæ,
Nervifoliæ, Nudicaules, Odoratæ, Olera seu
Oleracæ vel Edules Dod. Orchis, Palustres,
Pappifloræ, Rariores, Rotundifoliæ, Saxifragæ,
Siliquosæ, Stellatæ, Tenuifoliæ, Trifoliæ, Ver-
ticillatæ, Umbelliferæ, Vulnerariæ.

Arbores sunt Aromaticæ, Bacciferæ, Balsami-
feræ, Coniferæ, Exoticæ, Glandiferæ, Indicæ, La-
chrymiferæ, Leguminosæ, Miscellanæ, Nuciferæ,
quibus ossei fructus intus. Rhodofloræ, Scopariæ
Spinosæ. Trifoliæ quæ insuper leguminosæ, Vi-
rentes perpetuò.

Hiscæ classibus usi sunt, C B. I B. P. G. Lob.
Dod. Recchus, Jonstons, at Hortus Eysteton-
sis digessit secundum anni tempora in vernas,
æstivas, autumnales & Hyemales.

Oportet

*Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis cal-
lere hæc Technica vocabula sub phanta-
rum partibus dissimilaribus, tanquam
capitibus disposita, Generalia Charactere
Romano, peculiaria Italico describuntur.*

R *Adicis* sunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Sto-
lones, Turiones & Asparagus, Fundus.

Caulis. Ala & sinus, Genua, Genicula seu
articuli. Nodi, Internodia, Medulla, Hinc Ra-
mus Thyrsus Capreolus, clavicula & crines seu
viticuli. Pedunculus, pediculus seu petiolus.

Foliorum. Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Lacinia, Lanugo.

Florum Alabastris, Palansthium & cytinus. Ca-
lix & perianthemum, Capillamenta & filamenta.
Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus seu
antheris. Spica, Stylus. Unguis, Petalon. Calcar.
Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Um-
bilicus, ex multis diversisque compa&is fiunt
Servia & Coronæ.

Seminis Folliculus & utriculus, Loculamen-
tum, Pannicula, Samera, Pappus Valvula.

Frumenti. Acus & palea, Arista, Alica &
halica, Amylum. Cor & corculum, Culmus, Frit.
Gluma, & utriculus, Uruncus vel uruncum,
Locusta, Granum, Spica quæ dicitur Mutica,
Merges.

Fru&uum. Acini & arilli. Baccæ, Caro seu
pulpa. Dactylus, palma, seu Caryotis. Cicus vel
ciccum.

cicum. Nucleus, Officulum, Pericarpum, Umbilicus, Corculum, Volva, *Racemus*.

Arborum. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex, Liber *Malicorium*, Matrix & Medulla & cor. Pecten. Circuli Surculi Rami Sarmenta Ramusculi, *Spadix*, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremium, Vitilia, Talea, Scobs. Termes, Turiones, Frondes, Cachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus, Comæ, Arborum species frutex & suffrutex.

Synopsis Etymologica quæ lectori inservire poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem nominum genericorum plantarum prima lectione, vel certe ad firmitus memorie insigendum prius inventa, quæ insuper non inutilis ad ipsarum herbarum cognitionem. Plura si velis adi C.B. I B. CC. CO. & ceteros Botanographos.

Folio. Acanth. Agrisol. Alektoroloph. Anisum, Asperula, Argentina, Arnogloss. Auricula Judæ, Aparine *Clivers*, ab adhærendo. Bifol. Bugloss. Bupleure *Hares-ear*.

Chamædrys, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop. Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Cruciata, Cynogloss. Cochlear. Chæresfol. Cinara. Dipsacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Erysimum, Equisetum. Filix, Fumar. Gnaphal Gladiolus. Hepta-

Heptaphyll. Herba Ger. *Ashweed*. Jacobæa, *Ragwort*. Lactuca, Lagopus, Laureola, Lonchitis, Lingua cervina Lycops, Lunaria. Meum, Millefol. Monophyll. Morsus Ranæ, Myositis. Nummular. Ophiogloss. Oxalis, Oxys, Oxyacantha, Oxyacanthus. Pedicularis, Perforata, Perfoliata, Periclymenum, Pimpinella, Plantago. Polytricum, Populus, Pentaphyll. Petasitis, Portulaca, Pilosella, Pinguicula, Pes Columb. Persicar. Pulmonar. Pyrola. Ranunc & flammæus, *Spearwort* Rorella. Sagitta. Seratula, Sparganium Spatula, Stellaria. Vermicularis, Verbascum, Ulmaria, Umbil. Veneris, Ungula Caball (Tuffilago.) Trifol.

a **C** *Aule* Cicuta. Polygon. Viburnum.

a **F** *Lore*, Alopecuros, Anagallis, Anthyllis, Anemone, Antirrhinum Aquileg. Androsæm. Bellis Betonica, Calceolus Mariæ, Campanula, Cauda muris, Chamæmel. Chrysanthemum, Clinopod Crocus. Cyanus. Digitalis. Erigerum. C O. Flos solis. Galeopsis. Helenium Hyacinthi, *Hares bells*. Jacæa *Knapweed*. Ischæmon, *Cocksfoot*. Iris. Luteolia, Lamium. Oenanthe, Ornithog. Orchis Melittias, &c. Stachys. Speculum Veneris. Tragopogon. Viola tricolor.

a **R** *Adice* Bistorta, Bunias, Bulbosæ, Bulbocastan. Caryophyllata, Chelidonium minus, *Pilewort*. Cyperus, Cyclamen. Dentar. Fabr. Filipend.

Filipend. Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. Morfus Diab.
 Nidus Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum *Sulphermort.*
 Polypod. Palma Christi. Pastinaca, Polygonat.
 Radix cava. Rhodia radix. Rubia, Rubeola,
 Raphanus, Rapum, Rapiſtrum, Rapunculus.
 Scrophular. Valeriana.

a **F** *Fructu*, Baccif. Cereal. Cæraſus. Fragaria.
 Groſſularia. Legumina. Nux Veſicar. Poma,
 pruna, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry*. Vaccinia
 quaſi baccinia.

a **S** *Emine vel vaſculo ſeminali*. Acer. Aſtragalus
 Beta, Burſa paſtor. Caucaſis, Cataputia.
 Echium. Faſeolus, Fegopyrum, Ferrum Equin.
 Lithoſperm. Melampyrum. Millegrana, Mono-
 phyl. *One berrey*. Nigella Nigellaſtrum. Ophio-
 gloſſ. Ornithopod. Peſten Veneris. Pulſatilla,
 Paſtinaca ſyl. *Birds neſt*. Serpentar. Scorpoides.
 Typha, Tragopogon, Tribulus, Thlaſpi.

ab **U** *ſu Medico*. Acorus, Alcæa, Ammi, Ane-
 thum, Angelica, Argemone, Ariſtoloſch.
 Avium, Aſplenium, Aſphodel. Catananche, Cat-
 taria, Cardiaca, Ciſſium, Chelidonium, Conyza,
 Conſolida, Erica Euonimus Euphragia, Galium,
 Glaux. Gratiola. Hepatica, Hieracium, Hormi-
 num, Juglans, Lampraſana, Lepidium, Lens, Li-
 chen, Medicæ, Panax. Paralyſis, Paronychia,
 Percepierre, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica, Pul-
 monaria, Salvia, Saxafragiæ, Selinum, Sonchus,
 Sium, Sorbus, Scabioſa, Sideritis. Telephium,
 Tor.

Tormentilla, Trachelium, Tussilago, Valeriana,

A**M** *Ala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blitum,
Circæa Cynanchice Eryngium, Fungus,
Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

A**S** *Apere.* Absynthium, Daucus.

Ab**O** *Dore* Baccharis, Balsamita, Caryophyl-
li, Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, Myrrhis
Sphondylium.

A**D** *Uratione.* Adianthum.

A**M** *Odo Crescendi.* Atriplex, Bryonia, Juni-
perus, Salix, Serpillum, Thalictrum.

A**T** *Astili qualitate Cornus.* Linum, Urtica,
Cardui, Carlina.

A**L** *Oco.* Alsine, Anagalis, à Gallo fluvio, C O.
Carum, Cepea, Cerasus, Colchicum,
Cytisus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, Nym-
phæa, Parietaria, Potamogeiton, Ruscus, Typha.

A**D** *Iis* Juglans, Serapias.

A *Sanctis Barbaræ, Jacobæ.*

Ab I *uventoribus, Armeria, Adonis flos, Arthemisia, Asclepias, Enula, Gentiana, Herba Doria, Gerardi, Hyacinthus, Mercurius, Myrtus, Narcissus, Nymphæa, Tanacetum, Teucrium.*

Ab U *Su pro Animalibus. Cynocrambe, Hypochæris, Hyoseris, Hyoscyamus, Sargina.*

Ab usu in Mechanicis *Juncus, Ligustrum, Luteola, Lychnis, Saponaria.*

Compendium temporis in quo florere incipiunt plantæ nostrates, sc. singulis mensibus separatim digestis, p. principium, f. finem mensis, denotat. Durationem autem intelliges ex notis arithmetici Ex. gr. Vide mensem Martium & ibidem Acer cui postscribitur 3 indicans Acer florere a Martio ad 3. inclusive (1) Maium & in mense Aprili quære Arundinem quam sequitur Character 5 innuens hanc florere ab Aprili ad Augustum, & sic de cæteris. Alphabetice disposui in singulis mensibus ut facilius indagares.

Dens Leonis & Erigera quovis Mense.

M *Artio Acer 3. Cheledonium minus, Petasites 2. Populus 2. Quercus, Radix cava,*

N

Rapi-

Rapistrum 5. Saxifraga aurea 2. Sorbus, Taxus,
Tussilago 2. Vinca pervinca 3. Viola 2. Ulmus 2.

Aprili Alnus, Armeria 2. Arundo 5. Betula,
Betulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Castanea,
Cerasus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis 3.
Cornu cervin 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe 5.
Equisetum 5. Euonymus, Faba 2. Fagus 2. Fe-
gopyrum 2. Fraxinus 2. Gentium 2. Gerauni-
um 4. Hedera ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Paris,
Hieracia 5. Nux Juglans, Lujula five Oxys 3.
Malus, Ophiogloss. 2. Ornithogal. 2. Paralysis
2. Pisum, Primulæ 2. Prunus, Pulsatilla 2. Pyrus,
Rubus, Rosamrinum & in Augusto, Salix, Sam-
bucus 2. Stella aquat. 2.

Mai Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum, Aquile-
gia 3. Arachus, Aria, Aristolochia 3. Ar-
moraria 2. Asphodelus 2. Auricula muris 2. Bar-
baria, Behen 4. Bifol. 2. Bistorta, Bryonia, Bu-
gloss 4. Bursa pastoris 4. Caltha 2. Camelina 2.
Campanula 4. Caryophyllat. 3. Caulis 4. Ce-
refolium, Chamædrys, Christophoriana 2. Co-
chlearia, Convolvuli 4. Cornus 2. Cratægonon
4. Crithmum 2. Cyanus 4. Cynosorchis 2. Dan-
taria 2. Draba 2. Echium 4. Eleagnus 2. Erica 4.
Euphrosine 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Adonis 3.
Fragaria, Fumaria 4. Galeopsis 4. Genista 4.
Genistella 4. Glaux marit. Gratiola 4. Helle-
borine 2. Holostea 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoseris 4.
Hypochæris 4. Iris 2. Juniperus, Lamium 4.
Lampfana 4. Ligustrum 2. Lillium conval. Lu-
naria,

naria, Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefol. 2. & terrest. 5. Millegrana 4. Monophyllon. Morus f. Myagrum 2. Myrrhis, Myrtus 2. Nummularia 3. Oenanthe 2. Ophris 2. Orchis 4. Oxyacanthus, Palma Christi 2. Papaver 4. Pecten Veneris Pedicularis 2. Pentaphylla 2. Perfoliata 2. Periclymenum 2. Pilosella 2. Pæonia, Polygala 4. Polygonum 4. Polygonatum, Ptarmica 4. Ranunculus 4. Rapunculi 3. Rapuntium 3. Rhamnus, Rorella 2. Rosa 4. Rubeola 4. Rubus 2. Sagittata 2. Sanicula 2. f. Saxifraga alba 2. Serapias 2. Serpentar 2. Serpillum 3. Sesamoides 2. Staphylodendron, Synanchice 4. Teucrium 4. Thlaspi 4. Tilia, Tormentilla 4. Trachelium 4. Trifolia 4. Tripolium 2. Turritis 2. Vaccinia, Valeriana 3. Veronica 4. Vicia.

Junio Acinos 2. Acanthium 2. Adianth. aureum 3. Agrifol. Agrimon. 2. Alliaria 2. Allium 2. Alopecuros, Aline 2. Anagallis 3. Anchusa 2. Anthyllis 4. Aparine 2. Apium 2. Argentina 2. Asparagus 2. Asperula 2. Astragalus 2. Atriplex 3. Baccharis 2. Beta 2. Blitum 3. Bonus Henric. Bulbocastan 2. Bunias 3. Calamintha 3. Calceolus Mariæ, Cannabis, Cardiacæ 3. Cardui 3. Chamamel 3. Chamænerion 2. Chamæpytis 3. Circæa 4. Clinopod. 2. Conyza 3. Consolida 2. Cruciata 2. Cynogloss. 2. Daucus 2. Digitalis 2. Dipfacus 2. Doronicum 2. Ebulus 3. Enula 2. Erysimum 2. Eruca 2. Eryngium 2. Esula 2. Ferrum, Equinum, Galium 3. Gladiolus 3. Glastum 3. Glaux, Gnaphalium 3. Hepatica 2. Herba

Gerardi 3. Hippofelinum 2. Horminum 3. Jacea
 2. Iberis 2. Irio 2. Kali 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2.
 Lagopus 3. Lapatha, Oxalis 2. Lathyrus 2. Lepi-
 didium, Lichen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2.
 Lithospermum, Luteola 2. Lyfimachia 2. Lyco-
 pſis 3. Malvæ 2. Medicæ 2. Melampyrum 2. Me-
 liſſa 3. Meum 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morſus
 Ranæ, Muſcipula 3. Myofit. ſcorpiod. 3. Nidus
 avis 3. Nymphæa 3. Ochruſ 2. Origanum 3.
 Ornithopod. 3. Orobanche, Parthenium 3. Pe-
 plus 2. Perſicaria 3. Peuced. 3. Pimpinella 3.
 Pinguicula, Plantago 2. Portulaca, Potamogeit-
 on 2. Prunella 3. Pſyllium 2. Pulegium 3. Pul-
 monaria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus, Reſeda 3. Sal-
 via 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabioſa 3.
 Scordium 2. Scorodopraſum 2. Sedum 2. Side-
 ritis 3. Sinapi 2. Siſon 2. Solanum 3. Soldanella
 2. Sonchi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum 3.
 Speculum Veneris, Spergula 2. Sphondilium 2.
 Stachys 2. Tithymalus 2. Tragopogon 3. Tribu-
 lus aquat. 3. & terreſtr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ulma-
 ria 3. Umbilicus Veneris 2. Urtica 3.

Julio Abſynth. 2. Acorus 2. Ægilops bromoid.
 2. Alcæa 2. Althea 2. Androſemum 2. An-
 gelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca, Aribaccæ 2. Arbutus
 2. Arthemifia, Aſcyrum 2. Aſter 2. Bardana
 Blattaria 2. Braſſica, Bromos 2. Bupleurum,
 Catanance, Centaurium 2. Chamæciſtus 2. Chry-
 ſanthemum 2. Cicuta 3. Cicutaria 2. Ciſium,
 Cotula 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dulca-
 mara, Elaphoboſcum, Eupatorium 2. Feſtuca 2.
 Galega

Galega 2. Glycyrrhiza, Halimus 2. Jacobæa 2.
 Juncus 3. Lathyrus 2. Lens 2. Lolium, Marub.
 2. Melilotus 2. Menthæ 2. Menthastr. 2. Nastur-
 tium, Onobrychis, Parietaria, Pastinaca 2. pha-
 laris 2. Pseudomelanthium, Rhodia radix, Seli-
 num, Sii foll. Serratula 2. Sium, f. Solidago, Ta-
 nacetum 2. Tapsus 3. Telephium 2. Thalictrum
 2. Typha 2. Verbascum, Vermicularis frutex 2.
 Verbena 2. Viorna 5.

A *ugusto* Anethum, Agremone, Avena, Ci-
 choreum, Elatine 2. Euphrasia 2. Gen-
 tianella, Lupulus 2. Morsus Diab. Panax Co-
 loni, Pneumonanthe 2. Sparganium, Tragori-
 ganum, Virga aurea, Zyris.

S *Septemb.* Berberis, Colchicum, Laureola,
 Oxyacantha, Pulsatilla.

O *ctob.* Leucoia 3.

D *Ecemb.* Helleborastrum, & quandoq; pri-
 mula.

J *Annuario* Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3.
 Cotyled. 4. Paronychia 2.

F *Ebruario* Buxus 2. Crocus, Narcissus 3.

*Quadrupeda Britannica.**Solidungula*, Whole-Footed.

EQuus, *a Horse*, I. 8. Ald. 21. G. 404. Cantherius, I. ib. *a Gelding*. Pullus equinus *a Foal*. In Equilibus Nobilium, Equus Friscus, I. tab. 2.

Asinus, *an Ass*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 5.

Mulus, *a Mule*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 702.

Bifulca ruminantia, Cloven Footed, chewing the Cud.

Taurus, *a Bull*, I. 42. Ald. 36. G. 102. Vacca lactans, I. ib. *a Milch Cow*, Bos, I. tab. 14. 15. *an Ox*. Juvenca, *an Heifer*, Vitulus, I. tab. 15. *a Calf*, ex Vitulorum Ventre sæpe eximuntur pilæ ex deglutitis pilis propriis Ald. 40.

Aries, *a Ram or Tup*, I. 60. Ald. 397. G. 771. Agnus, I. tab. 22. *a Lamb*. Vervex, *a Weather*, I. tab. 22. 110.

Caper, *a Weather-Goat*, Hircus, *a He-Goat*, Hædus, *a Kid*, I. 80. tab. 27. Ald. 635. G. 288. in Montibus Cambrobrit.

Cervus, *a Stag*, I. 86. Ald. 774. Hinnuleus, *a Hind*. Hinnulus, *a Fawn*. Dama, *a Doe*. Dama vulg. *a Fallow Deer*, in vivariis quorum ingens copia per totam insulam.

Capreolus, *the Roe-buck*, I. 80 tab. 33. vulgo habetur in Scotia.

Aper, *a Boar*, I. 108. Ald. 1006. 1025. G. 918. Porcus, *a Hog*, Sus, *a Sow*, Scrofa, *a Sow with Pig*, Maralis, *a Barrow-hog*, I. ib. Digi-

Digitata Vivipara Semifera.

Vulpes, a Fox, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G. 966.

Herinaceus & Erinaceus, an *Urchin* or *Hedgehog*, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & sepibus.

Vitulus mar. a *Seal*, or *Sea-Calf*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 724. ---- In borealibus tractibus & Scotia.

Lutra, an *Otter*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. G. 684. in plerisq; fluviis majoribus, præsertim in Suffexia.

Mus domesticus, the *house Mouse*, I. 164 tab. 66. Ald. 417. G. 714. observavi, album, Cinereum & fuscum.

Mus Major seu Sorex, a *Rat*, I. ut supra, Ald. 406. G. 731.

Mus aquaticus, a *Water Rat*, I. 156 tab. 73.

Mus Araneus, the *Erdshrew*, or *Field Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 442. Invenitur nigri vel fusci coloris, & alter dorso nigro ventreq; albo, & parvus griseus, & in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

Mus Avellanarum, a *Sleeper*, or *Dormouse*, I. ut supra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

Mustela, a *Weasel*, I. 155. tab. 72. Mustela Sylv. Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & hortis.

Viverra, Ictis, Euro, a *Ferret*, G. 762. at Sine icone.

Martes, a *Martern*, or *Marteron*, I. 155. Martis sceleron, Ald. 333. G. 765. In agro Wiltoniensi & borealibus.

Putorius, a *Fitchew*, or *Pole-cat*, I. 155. tab. 64. Ald. 330. G. 767.

Taxus suillus, *Meles*, I. tab. 72. a *Badger*, *Gray*, *Brock*, or *Bawson*, I. ubi supra, Ald. 266. 267. G. 686. Cryptas incolit.

Lepus, a *Hare*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 351. G. 605.

Cuniculus, a *Coney*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 385. G. 362. Estq; griseus argenteus & niger.

Sciurus, a *Squirrel*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 398. G. 845. In sylvis & arboretis.

Talpa, a *Mole*, *Want*, or *Wont*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 451. G. 931. Repperitur quandoq; tota alba, nulla invenitur in Shepey insula.

Digitata domestica.

Canis leporarius & Scoticus, a *Grey-hound*, I. 174. Ald. 545. G. 269.

Molossus, Canis bellicosus Anglicus, a *Mastiff*, Ald. 559. Canis, I. 174. tab. 79.

Canis sagax ad aquas, a *Water-Spaniel*, Ald. 556.

Canis Scoticus sagax, a *Blood-hound*, & alter furum deprehenfor, Ald. 553. 554.

Canis sagax ad Coturnices capiendas, a *Land-Spaniel*, Ald. 555.

Canis minor celer, a *Beagle*.

Canis Getulus, an *Islana Dog*, I. tab. 69.

Canis Melitenfis, a *Foisting Dog*, Ald. 542. & alter brevioribus pilis, id. 541.

Canis pastoris fidelis, a *Shepherds Cur*.

Canis Villaticus, a *Cur Dog*.

Canis Leporarius, a *Hound*, I. 174. tab. 70. G. 250. 251. Canis

Canis pugnax, a Butchers Bull or Bear Dog.

Canis avium venatica, a Setting Dog.

Canis socius & fidelis, a good House-keeping Dog.

Canis mixtus, a Mongrel.

Felis, Catus, a Cat, l. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 57.

Felis sylv. a wild Cat, l. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 583.

Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter stincta, the Cypress Cat, Ald. 556. Enutritur in ædibus nobilium.

Digitata ovipara cute tecta.

Rana, a Frog, l. 187. tab. 75. Ald 591. est vel Terrestris major flava, vel minor nigricans, secundo aquatica vulg. vel maculata.

Ranunculus viridis seu Dryopetes, G. 60.

Ranæ fætus caudatus, Tadpoles, G. de quadrup. oviparis, pag. 46.

Bufo, a Toad, l. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 609. Rana Rubeta tum palustris, tum terrestris, G. ib. 64.

Lacertus, an Eft, or Newt, l. 190. tab. 76. Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus species apud nos, 1. Terrestris vulg ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terrestris anguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terrestris fuscus oppido rarus, 4. Aquat. fuscus, 5. Aquat. niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Musæi Tradescantiam.

Aves

*Aves Britannicæ.**Terrestres Carnivora.*

Aquila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 130.
G. 149. quandoq; hac migrat ex Hiber-
nia ubi abundat.

Accipiter, *the Hawk*, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 225.
228. G. 3.

Haliæetus, *the Sea Eagle*, vel Osprey Turn.
Quandoq; conspicitur in Cornubia, I. 12. tab. 2.
Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. sine icone.

Lanarius, *the Lanar*, mas vocatur, *the Lanaret*,
Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9. --- in *Shirwood Fo-*
rest, in agro Nottinghamensi, and in *Dean Forest*,
in agro Gloucestrensi.

Accip. Palumbarius, *the Goshawk*, mas dici-
tur *the Tassel*, Tertiolus, G. 43.

Accip. Fringillarius, & Nisus, *the Sparrow-*
Hawk, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. mas
appellatur, *the Muschel*, In plerisq; locis sylva-
ticis.

Tinnunculus mas & fœmina, *a Stannel*, or
Stonegall, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald 358. *a Keshrel*, or
Kastrel, in tractibus Austral. G. 46.

Falco, *the Falcon*, I. 30. tab. 12. speciem
nescio, in *Pembrook-shire*.

Coccyx, Cuculus, *the Cuckoe*, or *Guckoe*, I.
24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. sub medium Aprilis
nos advolat.

Lanius, *the Butcher*, or *murdering Bird*, I. 24.
tab.

tab. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta *Kingsland*, æstivo tempore ter. quaterve. *Lanius Cinereus* Anglicè, *a Skreck*. G. 520.

Laniorum duas alias species observavit nobilis vir D. *Willoughby* totius naturæ diligentissimus Callentissimusq; scrutator non solum per Britanniam sed maximam partem Europæ.

Milvus, *the forked tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 11. Ald. 395. G. 549. Turn. *a Glede*, *a Puttock*.

Subuteo, *the ring-tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 9.

Buteo Triorchis, *the Buzzard*, Ald. 367.

Peronos, *the bald Buzzard*, or *Kite*.

Noctua, *the Night*, or *little grey Owl*, I. 48. tab. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. *Bubo* Turn. *a like Fowl*.

Ulula, *the white hooping Owl*, or *Owlet*, or *Hewlet*, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

Strix, *the Screech*, or *screeching Owl*. I. tab. 19. Ald. 563.

Corvus, *the Raven*, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 694. in ulmetis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

Corvus, I. 38. tab. 16. *our common or Carrion Crow*, G. 282. *Cornix nigra*, Ald. 736. & *Cornix simpliciter* Turn.

Cornix frugilega, *spermologus*, *a Rock*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald. tom. 1. 753.

Cornix aquat. Hanc videt Turn. apud Morpetenses in ripis fluminum, G. 293. suspicor esse, *the mur Cornubiensium*.

Cornix Cinerea, *the Royston Crow*, I. ubi supra, Ald. 755.

Graculus

Graculus vel Monedula, a *Jackdaw*, a *Chough*,
Turn. a Caddo, a Ka, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 771.
G. 467.

Coracias Arist. the *Cornish Chough*, I. 38. tab.
16. Ald. 768. In omnibus oris maritimis a Cor-
nubia ad Doroberniam.

Pica Glandaria, a *Jay*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald.
789. Garrulus avis, G. 634.

Pica, the *Magpie*, *Pyot*, *Py-anet*, I. 40. tab.
17. Pica varia seu caudata, Ald. tom. I. 85. G. 628.

Pica Marina, the *Sea Pye*, I. ut supra Ald.
tab. 792. 794.

Vespertilio, a *Bat*, *Flittermouse*, *Rearmouse*,
I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 574. G. 604. vesperi ap-
paret æstate. Hyeme vero latet in cryptis, & ru-
pibus.

Loxias, the *Shell-Apple*, Ald. 2. 877. I. 46.
sine Icone in agro Warwic. in pomariis, Mr.
Willoughby.

Caprimulgus, the *Goat-sucker*, I. 52. tab. 20.
Ald. 568. G. 215. Hunc cœpit Dominus *Cole*,
in agro Hantonienfi, an. 1664. rara admodum
avis.

Aves Granivora non canora.

Pavo, the *Peacock*, I. 52. tab. 22. Ald. 219.
G. 594.

... Fæm the *Peahen*, I. 56 tab. 22. Ald. ib. plo.

Gallopavo, the *Turkey-cock*, I. 58. tab. 24.
Ald. tab. 2. 39. G. 426.

Phasianus, the *Pheasant*, I. ut supra Ald. tom.
2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur *Pouts*,
Est albus & alter fuscus.

Urogallus,

Urogallus, *major Cock of the Wood*, I. 60. tab. 25. Urogallus seu Tetrao major Ald. 2. 64. in Hibernia occurrit.

Gallina Coryllorum, *the Hasel Hen, Grouse*, I. 60. tab. 25. Ald. 2. 82. Bonosa Albert, G. 203.

Gall. Africana, *the Guiney Hen*, I. 58. tab. 24. Gallina Guinea, Ald. tom. 2. 337. meleagris vel Gallus Numidicus, G. 424.

Otis, Tarda, Bistarda, *the Bustard*, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 288. G. 430. *On Newmarket Heath*, & in Campestribus Sarisburienfibus.

Attagen, *a Godwit*, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275. in agro *Lincoln*.

Perdix Ruffa, *the Partridge*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 139. G. 606.

Coturnix, *the Quail*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. tom. 2. 153. G. 311.

Rusticola minor, *the Snipe, or Snite*, I. 62. tab. 27. Scolopax. Gallinago minor Ald. tom. 3. 479. Gallinago five Rusticola minor, G. 448. est altera Hujus species nuncupata, *the Jack Snipe*.

Rusticola major, Scolopax. Gallinago, I. 88. tab. 31. *the Wood-cock*, Ald. tom. 3. 473. Rusticola vel Perdix Rustica major, G. 445. Utræq; Hyeme huc migrant. ex Hibernia.

Ralla. Anglor, *the Rail, or King of the Quails*, Ald. 3. 455.

Upupa, *the Hoopee*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 704. G. 703. *In the New Forest in Hampshire*, & in Essexia, sed raro invenitur.

Pulveratrices domesticæ.

Gallus,

Gallus, *a Cock*, I. 82. tab. 29. Ald. tom. 2.
200.

... Hirsutis pedibus, *ib.*

... Palustris, *a Moor-hen*, G. 421. Morenna
Angl. Ald. 2. 341.

Gallina Rustica Turn. quam variis de causis
Attagenem esse conjicit.

Pulveratrices Lavatrices.

Fulica, *a Coot*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. G.
344.

Ispida, *the Kings-fisher*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald.
3. 520. G. 513.

Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31.

Gallina serica, I. 88. tab. 31. sic dicta à splen-
dore, Ald. 3. 470.

Columba vulg. Livia, *the common House-
Pidgeon, or Culver*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 462.
G. 245.

Columba Gutturosa perperam dicta *Cropper*,
Ald. 2. 479.

Columbæ Cypriæ, *Jacobins*, I. 88. tab. 32.
Ald. 2. 471.

Columbæ Turcicæ, Coloris sunt Betulini,
cum oculis rubris, Ald. 481.

Columb. Tabellaræ, *Carriers*.

Columb. Tremulæ, *Shakers*, suntq; vel acuti
vel lati caudæ.

Columb. Hirsutis pedibus, *rough-footed Pid-
geons*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 466.

Columb. Angl. & Rustica, G. 245. inter has
maiores vocantur, *Runts*.

Columb. Galeatæ, *Helmets*.

Columb.

Columb. maculis nigris & aliæ rubris decoratæ, *Black and red Spots.*

Columb. Percussores, *Smitters.*

Columb. Gyratrices, *Tumblers*, Omnes hæc Columbæ in Columbariis aluntur præterq; hæc à curiosis educantur Turcicæ, Barbaricæ, *the Finikin*, *Cernew*, *Bastard bill*, *Light Horseman*, *Dragoon.*

Turtur, *the Turtle Dove*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major torquatus, *a Ring Dove*, or *Quist*, Ald. 2. 4. 7. In sylvis, Turn. *a Cowshot*, *a ringed Dove.*

Oenas seu vinago, *a Stock-Dove*, or *Wood-Pidgeon*, Ald. 2. 499. I. 88. tab. 32.

Passer domesticus, *the House-Sparrow*, I. 92. tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quandoq; albus invenitur, I. ibid. Ald. 556.

Passer pusillus in Juglandibus degens, I. 96. sine Icone, Ald. 2. 563.

Junco, *the Reed Sparrow*, I. 166. tab. 53. Hujus datur minor species in Arundinetis prope Kingstoniam.

Granivara Canora.

Carduelis, *a Gold-finch*, I. 69. tab. 36. Ald. 2. 801. G. 215. Aurivittis Turn.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. est Alaudæ persimilis sed ipsa paulo major, Ramis arborum insidet an Passer torquatus G. *a Bunting.*

Coccothraustes, I. 98. tab. 37. Coccothraustes mas Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, *the Common*, or *Chaffinch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 817.

2. 817. G. 342. Turn. *a Sheld apl. a Spink.*
 Monti-fringilla, *the Bramble, or Brambling,*
 I. 96. tab. 33. Ald. 2. 822. G. 343.

Chloris, *the Green-finch,* I. ib. Ald. 2. 851.
 G. 226. Turn. Acanthis, Spinus, Ligurinus.

Citrinella, *the Yellow-hammer,* I. 96. tab. 36.
 Ald. 2. 859. Emberiza flava Turn. *a Youlring,*
 G. 591.

Linaria, *the Linet,* I. 96. tab. 36. and 98. tab.
 37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 550.

Luteola, *a Siskin,* rara apud Anglos avis nec
 uspiam fere alibi quàm in caveis cernitur semel
 in agris Cantabrigianis se vidisse recordatur,
 Turn.

Alauda, *the Lark,* I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald. 2.
 845. G. 67. Turn. Galerita.

Alauda pratensis, *the tit-Lark,* I. ib. Ald. 2. 849.

Alauda cristata, *the wood-Lark,* G. 72. Ald.
 2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.

Rubicilla, *a Bull finch, a Hoop, and Bul Spink,*
a Nope, I. 120. tab. 43. Pyrrhula sive Rubicilla
 Ald. 2. 745. G. 662.

Baccivora.

Turdus vulg. *the Song-Thrush,* I. 98. tab 37.
 Ald. 2. 600. & Turn. *a Thrussel.*

Turdus Viscovorus, *the Mistletoe Thrush, or*
Saith, I. 102. tab. 39. Ald. 2. 583. G. 688. &
 Turn. simpliciter, *a Thrush.*

Turdus Illas, *the Wind Thrush,* I. 102. tab.
 39. Turdus minor Ald. 2. 598. Turdus minor
 Illas vel Tylas, G. 689. Turn. *a Wind Thrush.*

Trichas, *the Feldefare,* Turdus pilaris Ald. 596.

tantum

tantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

Merula, Collyrion Turn. *the Black-bird, or black Ouse*, I. 104. t. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 543.

Sturnus vulg. *the Stare, or Starling*, I. 104. t. 40. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. circa turres & altiora ædificiorum culmina.

Sturnus Cinereus, Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. t. 40.

Cæruleo, a *Clot bird, a Smatch, or Arling, a Stone-check*, nidulatur in Cuniculorum foveis, & sub lapide in Anglia Turn.

Insectivora.

Picus viridis, *the Green Wood pecker, or Hick-wall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 642. *Chlorion*, *Virio, a Witwoll*, Turn.

Picus varius major, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

Picus varius minor & mas, I. ib. Ald. 1. 847.

Picus murarius, *the Creeper, or Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

Picus Cinereus, I. 110. t. 41. *Sitta seu Picus Cinereus* Ald. 1. 853.

Juynx, seu *Torquilla*, *the Wryneck*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 1. 866. G. 515.

Certhia, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 2. 870. *Certhia Turn.* G. 223.

Passer Troglodytes, a *Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 651. G. 588. *Trochilus*, *Senator*, *Regulus Turn.*

Curruca, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 2. 753. *Hypolais seu Curruca*, I. 122. t. 45.

Hirundo, *the House Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42.

Ald. 2. 662. G. 492. vivit per Hyemem in mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & in Rupibus marinis.

Hirundo Riparia, the Sand Martin, or Shore-bird, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. *a bank Martnet*, G. 508.

Hirundo agrestis five Rustica Plinii, a Martin, Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.

Hirundo apus, a black Martin, or Martlet, Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. *a Rock or Church Martnet*, G. 507.

Parus major, the Common Titmouse, I. 120. t. 43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. *the great Titmouse, vel the great Ox-eye Turn*.

Parus Cæruleus minor, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 721. G. 579. *the less Titmouse, Turn*.

Parus ater, seu Carbonarius, the Coalmouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 723. G. 579.

Parus Caudatus, the least, or long tailed Titmouse, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.

Motacilla, a Water Wagtail, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 727. G. 557. *Culicilega, a Wag tail, Turn*.

Motacilla flava rostro longiusculo nigricante, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.

Rubetra, the Stone-Chatter, or Blackberry-eater, & Turn. mortetter, I. 122. t. 45. Ald. 2. 740. *a Moortiting Aquilonaribus*.

Rubecula, the Ruddock, Red-breast, and Robin Red-breast, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.

Ruticilla, Phænicurus, the Red-start, I. 120. 43. Ald. 2. 747. *a Redtail*, G. 663. *ex Turn*.

Oenanthe, the Wheat ear, or White tail, I. 122. t. 45.

t. 45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro Warwicensi
Fallow Smiters.

Luscinia, Lusiniola, *the Nightingale*, I. ib.
Ald. 2. 777. G. 532.

Morinellus, *the Dotterel*, Ald. 3. 540. G.
554. in agro Lincolnienfi certo anni tempore
capitur jocose, vide *Camden*.

Aquatica Palmipides.

Cygnus, *the Swan*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 8.
G. 321.

Anser Domesticus, *the Goose*, mas vocatur,
the Gander, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

Chenalopex, vulpanser, *a Bergander*, nusquam
alias vidi nisi in Thamesi fluvio aiunt tamen esse
frequentem in insula Tenia (Thanet.) vocatâ &
illic in scrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, Turn.

Anser ferus, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G.
140.

Capricalca, Capricalze Scotis, Ald. 3. 164.
I. 136. t. 48. G. 146.

Anseris speciem vidi in Cimelio Tradescanti
sub nomine squeeed una cum Ovo ex Insula Scoti-
ca Bass dicta, in qua quam plurima avium genera
stato anni tempore nidificant uti etiam in insula
Vecti.

Bernicla Brenta, *the Brant Goose*, I. 136. t.
48. Ald. 3. 167. Brenthus, G. 95.

Gustarda Avis Scotica Ald. 3. 163. G. 145.

Anser Bassanus, sive Scoticus, *a Soland Goose*,
G. 145. ex insula Bass non procul Edinburgo.

Anas Domesticus, *the Duck*, mas, *the Drake*,
I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. Anas cicur, G. 83.

Harle, *the black Diver*, I. 148. t. 49. *a Shell Drake* in Norfolcia.

Anas fera, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101. *the Wild Duck*.

Anas fera fusca, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 221. in Paludibus Lincolnienfibus.

Anas Platyrhincus Ald. 231. in paludibus Crowlandienfibus, I. 142. t. 49.

Querquedula, *the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 549. G. 91.

A Gaddel, Ornithopolis noſtris ſic dictus eſt magnitudine Anatis, roſtrum ſimillimum roſtro Querquedulæ, ſed aliquanto magis cæruleſcit.

Penelope major, *the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 219. I. 142. t. 49.

Penelope ſæm, Ald. 3. 220.

Columbus major, *the great Ducker*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 252.

Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme, a noſtratibus, *Razor bill*, *Worm*, 304. ex Auctario Clus. pag. 367. Mr. Willoughby.

Colymbus Criſtatus ſeu Auritus, *Worm*, ib. ſine Icone, idem.

Colymbus medius, *the Dive-dapper*, or *Ars-foot*, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258.

Colymbus minimus, *the Dab Chick*.

Mergorum ferrati-Roſtratorum ſpecies major & minor, in fluvio *Tame* in agro Warwicienſi an. 1664. cum rigidiffima fuerit hyems, Mr. Willoughby.

Mergus Turn. (ut ſentio) qui vidit in rupibus marinis nidificantes, juxta Oſtium Tinæ fluvii
in

in Norfolcia, 'Hoc me ditavit Doctissimus affinis meus Ds. Jenner Sclopeto transosso in agro Wiltoniensi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263. I. t. 27. Carbo aquat. G. 121. in Cornubia *Shags*, Turn. mergus.

Onocrotalus, sive Pelicanus, *the Pelicane*, I. 128. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus sive Plataea, *a Shovelard*, I. 128. t. 46. ex agro Lincoln. Turn. *a Spoon bill*.

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I. 126 t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & simpliciter, *Gul*, *Sea Gul*, or *Sea Cob*.

Larus, quem Cornubienses indigitant, *a Gannet*, forsan detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum Gavian quod idem sonat, est par Anseri, palmipes, rostrum rotundum caruleum, corpus grisei coloris, alte volat ala usq; minores solas captat.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puphin*, G. 657. ex Insula Anglesey, & Cornubia, Anas Artica Clusii, & Fraterculus Ald. 3. 230. lin. 13, 14.

Fissipides Aquaticæ.

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311. G. 230. raro huc advolat.

Ardea Cineria, *the Ash coloured Heron*, or *Hern*, *Hernshaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378. Ardea pulla sive Cinerea, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G. 189. *a Mire Drumble*.

Ardea stellaris, *the Bittern*, I. ib. Ald. 405. G. 100.

Ardea minor, I. tab. 56. quam ad me transf-
misit Ds. *Jenner*, ex agro Wiltoniensi.

Avis pugnax, I. 154. t. 52. a *Rough*, est tertia
in Tab.

Avis pugnax, quarta in dicta Tab. a *Reev*,
utraq; ex agro Lincoln. est fœmina superio-
ris.

Hæmantopus mas & fœm. *Red Shanks*, I. 154,
t. 52.

Arquata, seu *numenius*, *the Curlew*, Ald. 3.
426. I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

Arquata congener, a *Stone Curlew*, huic
rostrum breve, accipitrinum, pennæ milvi, Pha-
siano par magnitudine, Dilicatissimæ avis ex a-
gro Hantoniensi, Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola
Londinensis.

Vannellus, *the Lapwing, bastard Plover, or
Pewit*, insula quædam ab iis nomen sortitur in
Essexia: Huc enim migrant præcise ad diem
Divo Georgio sacrum, vide *Fuller*, 318. I. 166.
t. 53. Ald. 3. 526. G. 692.

Vannello congener capella vulgari procerior,
at *Turdo minor*, pennis Cæruleis & crista lon-
ga, ex Cornubia Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Pluvialis Cinerea, *the Grey Plover*, I. 166,
t. 53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

Pluvialis flavescens hujus meminit, I. pag.
165. sine Icone.

Pluvialis vulg. *the Whistling Plover, or green
Plover*, in Ericeto Lincoln.

Rallus Itallorum, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. utri-
bique sine icone.

Trynga

Trynga Ald. 3. 814. I. 166. t. 53. juxta stagna Ichthyophylatica, & rivulorum margines, in agro Warwicensi, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Trynga paulo minor, Ald. 3. 482. I. 166. t. 53. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumberlandia Ds. *Willoughby*, Ald. 3. 486. I. 166. t. 53.

Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in littoribus Cambrobritannicis, præsertim in statione Belli Mauriti, I. 166. t. 53. Charadrios sive Hiattula, Ald. 3. 537. Ds. *Willoughby*.

Grus, *the Crane*, I. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329. G. 474.

Crex, a *Daker Hen*, est avis longis cruribus, cætera coturnici, (nisi quod major sit) similis, quæ in segete & Lino, vere, & in Principio æstatis non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc enim vocem semper ingeminat, quam ego Arist. Crecem esse puto, nusquam in Anglia nisi in sola Northumbria, vidi, & audiui, & an sit eadem cum Ortygometra superius memorata nescio, suspicor tamen esse Turn. me talem vidisse & audivisse ad *Wheatley* quinq; Oxonio Milliariibus memini.

Tres sequentes aves cum nominibus & breviusculis descriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola Lond. quas se vidisse ait in agro Lincoln.

Non est avis aquatica querquedula paulo minor Rostrum ei rotundum, tenue & argutum, superius paululum incurvatum, toto ventre albes-

cit, dorsum nigrum, caput cristatum unde forsitan ei nomen, sc. a monacha velata.

Crickaleel, est priori æqualis, Cærulea in alarum supernis, caput collumq; maculata, ad ingluviem coloris grisei inde deorsum albescit vel contra quoad ventris colorem.

Gossander, palmipes & cristata ventre aureo, rostro longo & angusto, caro flavescit & cocta tota facessit in oleum, non est edulis, ex agro Lincoln. videtur esse Puphini species.

Pisces Britannici.

Pelagii Squammosi.

A Sellus merluccius, Cabeliau, a *Cod*, G. 84. Ald. 286. a Borealibus, a *Keling*, ab Occidentalibus, a *Melwell*, Turn. & hujus folliculus glutinosus Ichthyopolis, *the Sound*.

Asellus mollis, a *Whiting*, I. t. 2. qui in sole exiccatus nuncupatur, *Buckthorn*, & Scalpion Turn. omniscus sive Asellus & ad hunc alium refert quem nominat, a *Meerling*.

Asellorum tertia species, a *Haddock*, G. 86. Ald. 282. Turn. in Epist. ad Gesn. Onos sive Afinus.

Asellus mollis nigricans, a *Coal Whiting* Chichestrensis, & *Pollock* Cornubiensibus.

Asellus niger, *the Coal Fish*, Ald. 289. G. 89. Turn. Carbonarius minor.

Asellus sub mento barbatus, a *Pout*, Ichthyopolis Londinensibus.

Aselli

Aselli quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia nisi in Northumbria prope oppidum, *Beduel*, a *Codling* vocatur, *Haddock* est multo major, *Goddo* multo minor *Turn*.

Asellus fuscus *Ichthyopolis* Lond. a *Hake*.

Asellus varius *molva* vel *morva*, *Ling* a Longitudine, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

Harengus, a *Herring*, I. 8. t. 1. Ald. 189. G. 95.

Alofa minor, a *Pilchard*, ingenti copia *Quotannis* capiuntur in tractu *Cornubiensi* & in *Italiam Hispaniamq;* vehuntur.

Pelagii Lav. s.

Serpens marinus, a *Sea Snake*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald 346. G. 442. 864.

Conger, *Congrus*, a *Conger Eel*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 349. G. 290. in *Cornubia*, *Milwel*.

Galeus, a *Dog*, or *Dogger-fish*, I. 26. t. 8. *Catulus* Ald. 390. 394. G. 167. 607. *Hujus* genus quoddam appellant *Cornubienses*, a *Plusker*, *Cariem*.

Aquila piscis seu *Pastinaca mar.* the *Poison fish*, the *Fire*, or *fierce Flaw*, the *Cat-fish*, I. 30. t. 9. Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.

Raia, a *Thorn-back*, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450. G. 790. *Raia junior* vocatur, a *Maid*.

Raia Clavata, Ald. 459. G. 796.

Raia lævis. a *Homelyn*, or *White Cunt*, a *Scate*, & in *Cornubia*, a *Guilt head*.

Raia exiccata & *formata*, the *Dragon*, Ald.

443. *Raia exiccata & concinnata ad formam monstrosi piscis volantis*, I. t. 12.

Squatina, a Kingstone, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 472. G. 899.

Rana piscatrix, the Monk, Toad, Nafs, or Devil fish, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.

Marini Saxatiles.

Lumpus Anglorum, a Lump, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

Turdorum variae species, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurimis Cambrobritanniae locis & prope insulam Anglesey, ubi appellantur, *Sea Carps*, Mr. Willoughby.

Acus, the Needle, or Garfish, and Horn-keck, I. 52. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in Cornubia, an *Old Wife*.

Mugil imberbis, a Mullet, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 567.

Faber, a Doree, a Dorn, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 112. G. 369.

Cuculus, a Gournet, a grey Gournet, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 739.

Lyra, a Rotchet, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 516. in Cornubia, an *Illeck, a Red Gournet*.

Lyra speciem Cornubienses vocant, *a Tub*, à capitis fig. majori, depressiori, breviori, cui caro pinguior & friabilior.

Apuia vera, a Dace, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 211. G. 64.

Sarda, a Sprat, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 221.

Merulae meminit Turn. quam se vidisse putat
in

in littore occiduo quam Piscatores illic vocant, *a Cook-fish*.

Solea, *a Sole*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 235. G. 667.

Citharus, *a Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 240. G. 227. Hunc vidi prona parte album, supina fuscum.

Sandils Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254. G. part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quasi Arenosæ Anguillæ rectius scribitur.

Araneus, *a Weaver, or Wiver*, I. 92. t. 21. Scorpius Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

Scomber, Scombrus, *a Mackrell*, I. 92. t. 21. Ald. 270. G. 842. a Cornubiensibus nuncupatur *Bucks Horn*.

Passer niger, *a Flounder, or Flook*, Fletuletus Ald. 243. 249. Flessus fluviatilis Bellon.

Passer aureus, *a Plais*, Passer lævis Ald. 243. Rhombus lævis, G. 663.

Passer Britannicus, *a Holyburt. Holybut, or Helbut*, Ald. 243. G. 666. sine Icone Fletuletus Bellon, ex Cornubia missus erat Rhombo 3. plo major quinque pedes longus, cum triplici dentium serie, caudâ longissima, pronâ parte Galeum, supinâ soleam quoad colorem referebat.

Rhombus, *a Turbut*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250. G. 670.

Rhomboides, *a Pril*, Ichthyopolis Lond. I. t. 20. Passer asper sive squamosus *Rondel*, Ald. 242. Limanda, G. 665.

Squam-

Squammosi in Mari & in Fluminibus.

Salmo, *a Salmon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. G. 825.

Salmoneta, *a Salmon Trout*, parvus Salmo, G. 828.

Acipenser, Sturio, *a Sturgeon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenseri congener, cui valde similis excepto capite, saporis delicatissimi captus erat in Insula Vecti anno 1664. Ds. Cole, qui ipsum delineavit exiccavitque.

Experlanus, Viola, Smelta, *a Smelt*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampetra, *a Lamprey*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 540. mustela seu Lampetra, G. 590.

Lampetra fluviat, *a Lampern*, Ald. 581. G. 598.

Lampetra parva fluviatilis Rond, 202. Herefordiensibus, *a Stone Grig*.

Anguilla, *an Eel*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 544. G. 41.

Congri pusilli, *Elvers*, in Sabrina non procul Glevo Urbe, G. 292.

Fluviatiles Squammosi.

Trutta, *a Trout*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 589. G. 1007. minorem Truttæ speciem Cornubienses vocant, *a Shote*.

Truttæ genus in Northumbria vocamus, *a Bull Trout*, Truttam taurinam, ab insigni magnitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, *a Grey Trout*,
in

in aliis, a *Skurf*. Turn. in Epist. ad Gesn. meminit & ibidem alterius *Truttæ* *Allersfange* dictæ quod profundius sub alnis dilitescat.

Truttæ species Londinum affertur, ex agro Lincolnienfi, quam *Shard* vocant, *Ds. Wine*, *Ichthyopola* regius.

Truttæ species quam nostrates *Scag* vocant, ex *Thamisi* non procul *Kingstonio*.

Umbra fluviatilis, an *Umber*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 596.

Barba & *Barbus*, a *Barble*, I. ut supra Ald. 593. G. 124.

Capito, *Cephalus* fluv. a *Chub*, a *Pollard*, a *Chevin*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 396. & parte 2. 8.

Leuciscus, a *Dar*, or *Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 607. G. 26.

Gobio mar. fluviatili viridior, & maculis magis resperus apud *Cumbrenses*, qui vocant, a *Grundlin*, Turn.

Gobio & *Gobius* fluviatilis, a *Gudgeon*, or *Pinks*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites barbatus, a *Loch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 618. sine Icone.

Asper pisciculus, the broader *Sharpling*, I. 130. t. 26.

Asper pisciculus *Gobioni* perfimilis *Rond.* Ald. 615. in the North.

Pungitius, the *Prickling*, *Bansted*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 628. *Pisciculus* aculeatus, G. 8. in fossis datur major & minor.

Cernua fluviatilis, a *Ruff*, G. 192. propter horum piscium copiam Celebratur fluvius *Tare* non procul Norwico in Effexia.

Rutilus seu *Rubellus*, *the Roch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 621. 732. G. 821.

Gobio capitatus, *Cottus Rond.* a *Millers thamb*, a *Cull*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 400.

Fluviatiles Laves.

Alofa seu *Clupea*, a *Shad*, I. 146. t. 27. Ald. 501. G. 19.

Phoxinus, a *Minoe*, *Minow*, I. 146. t. 27. 28. Ald. 582. *Mæna*. G. 715.

Cyprinus, a *Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Ald. 637. G. 310.

Cyprinus latus, *Abramus*, a *Bream*, or *Barn alicubi* I. 146 t. 29 Ald. 642. qui si crassior fuerit a Cornubiensibus vocatur a *Bafs*.

Mustela, an *Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 290. 577. G. 599. Occidentalibus, a *Coney-fish*.

Perca, *the Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622. G. 699.

Lucius, a *Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 625. G. 501. maximos vocat *Gesner*. Lucas, parvos *Pickrels*, & adultos *Luls*.

Alburnus, a *Bleik*, or *Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 629. G. 23.

Tinca, a *Tench*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646. G. 984.

Cetacei Generis.

Balena, *the Whale*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 676. G. 114.

Cetus

Cetus Britannicus, G. 212. I. 216. t. 41.

Cetacei generis piscis quem nostrates Gram-
pus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod sciam) ca-
put refert illud quod venit sub nomine Delphini
apud I. t. 44. G. 321.

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum
nuncuparunt) littus nostrum appulit præterita
hieme anno 1642. una cum fætula ætante. In
dissecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7.
vel 8. pollicum crassitiem ex qua oleum elicue-
runt rustici & carnem sale Condierunt & come-
derunt. Hujus sapor carni bovillæ non multum
cedebat, uti etiam adeps. Totus piscis muccaginis
ingenti copia oppletus erat, Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Maculo Cetus Anglicus, G. 216.

Phocæna, a *Porpus*, a *Porpes*, I. 216. t. 41.
Ald. 720. Turfio, G. 712. Bell 16.

Molles seu Mollusci.

Loligo, Sepia, the *Cuttle*, Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald.
49. & c. G. 825.

Stella mar. minor, the *Sea Star*, *Roses*, *Pri-
zers* 5. *Fingers*, I. t. 8. & *Sea pad*, G. 919. In-
venitur 3. bus. vel quatuor radiis in ostio Tha-
mis.

Polypus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis
Vectis Insulæ, a *poor Cutle*, Turn.

Crustacei.

Locusta mar. malè Ichthyopolis nostris, a *long
Oyster*, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485.

Astacus mar. the *Lobster*, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 112.
G. 98.

G. 98. recens capti (antequam coquantur cum sale underubescunt) sunt nigri cærulei, & quandoq; flavescentis coloris.

Astacus fluviatilis, Gammarus, *the Crey fish*, I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, *a Pungor*, G. 155.

Squilla parva, *the Prawn*, I. 20. t. 4. Squilla parva Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. Squilla fluv. à nostratibus vocatur, *a Shrimp*.

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in fluviis recedente æstu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, *a Crab*, I. 424. t. 5. Ald. 174. G. 148.

Cancellus crusta superna faciem humanam referens cum duabus antennis palmaribus, Dr. Ball Collegii Medd. Lond. Socius honorarius dignissimus.

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluv. Ald. 207. G. 138.

Cancer in testis degens, I. 30. t. 7. *Wrong heirs*.

Araneus mar. *the Sea Spider*, I. 16. t. 6. Ald. 201.

Echinus mar. *the Sea Urchin, or Sea Hedgehog*, I. 48. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus spinis spoliatus, *the Sea Button*, Ald. 403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus maritimis Cambrobrit. *Meermaids heads*, & obsceno nomine *Cunts*, Imperat. pag. 781. Hunc mihi dedit Dr. Ball, in tractibus occidentalibus ab ipso captum.

Testacei

Testacei

Ostrea, *the Oyster*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 482. G. 645. Distinguunt Icthyopolæ nostri in rupicas solæ equinæ æquales & minores inter quas præcellunt Colcestrienses & Wainfleetenses, ex his quædam in stagnis quæ mare singulis æstibus inundant, aluntur & inde pinguiores viridioresq; fiunt.

Pecten, *a Scollop*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G. 690.

Patellæ Limpyn & Lypets, Ald. 546. I. t. 16.

Pectunculi, *Cook fish*, forsan Turn. I. 56. t. 14. pectunculi auricularum forma variantes.

Lepades saxi adhxrentes, *Cockles*, G. 688. est Patellæ species.

Mytuli, *Muscles*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 509. G. 277. majores à nostratibus appellantur, *Horse Muscles*.

Cochlea mar. *Whilks*, or *Periwinkles*, Ald. 389.

Cochlæ fluviatiles, G. 214.

Balani sive Polycipides, *Center Shells*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 523. G. 121.

Conchæ Veneræ minores, I. 68. t. 17.

Solen, *the Sheath*, or *Razor fish*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 528. G. 1035.

Turbinum minorum 3 vel 4 species, I. 46. t. 11. Turbinis tuberosi Icones Rond. Ald. 353.

Trochorum parvulorum duæ species, I. 46. t. 11. Ald. 364.

Tibuli in quibus vermes, *Worm-shells*, I. 68. tab. 17. Ald. 562. G. 1026. in Ostreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margine profunde striata.

Conchæ Anatiferæ, *Barnacles*, Ald. 544. Divulsi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

Zoophyta.

Tethyæ Thætyæ I. 74. 19. Ald. 576. 583. G. 954. Hæ sæpiuscule adnascuntur antiquis ostrearum testis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini speciei meminit Ds. *Gunthorp*, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubia his verbis, *Blubber*, est Gelatina quædam lucida, variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæruleo, albo, est globosa subtus cavaq; in cujus medio apparet quadrilatera, quasi quis digitos pollicemq; contraheret, denuoq; aperiret & hoc modo nutrimentum suum apprehendit: Magnitudo ejus quanta vola manus continere potest, exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis innatat, & huc illucq; à ventis, æstuq; defertur, certisq; tantum anni temporibus conspicitur, semel quæsi in loco duabus à littore leucis ubi prius milliones videram neq; unicum inveni, Maio mense apparet.

Meminit Camdenus in sua Britannia quatuor piscium sequentium, Guini ad in agro Mertonethensi in palude Bala sexaginta jugereum, Lithostrata, 2. Torcoch in Caernarvensi in palude Limparey, 3. Chare in *Wimander Meer* quos incolæ etiamnum affirmant illic reperiri sed certis

tantum

tantum anni temporibus, & alterius unoculi meminit in Montibus Caernarvens. capti quod mihi dubiæ est fidei.

Et vir ornatissimus Ds. *Carew* in libro suo de Cornubia hos enumerat, *a Barn, a Scad, a Shad, Cudles, a Bafs, a Millet, a Horpool, Dorns, Polleck, Illeck, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket, Squarrey, Rough-bound*, (quem suspicor esse Galeum vulgarem) qui qualesive fuerint ignoro atq; etiam hos Chichestrensium, *Bland, Pulver, Bresen, Sea-rats, & Farthing-Trout*.

Insecta nostratia primum in genere sub suis classibus postea in specie propofita.

Terrestria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra, quadripennia pennis vel membranaceis instructa, viz. Apes, fucus, Bombylus vespa crabro, Tipula quæ non favificat vel *pennis farinaceis*, viz. Papilio qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus, medius, & minimus, Bombyx,

Anelytra bipennia, Muscæ.

Coleoptera seu vaginipennia. Locusta, Gryllus, Gryllotalpa, Scarabæus, Proscarabæus, Capricornus, Cantharides, Cicindela, Forficula.

Terrestria pedata non alata *sex pedum*, formica, Cimices, pediculus, Syrones, Ricinus, Pulex, Lendes, vel *octo pedum*, Araneus, vel *multipeda*, viz. Erucæ, Circulio, Ambulo, Scolopendra, Julus, Asellus.

Terrestria apoda sunt vermes 1. Plantarum, 2. Fruticarii, 3. Leguminarii, 4. Herbivori, 5. Animalium, 6. in Homine, 7. Limax & Cochleæ.

Aquatica paucipeda. Squilla, pediculus & pulex mar.

Aquatica multipedi, Scolopendra.

Aquatica apeda. Hirudo, Stella, Lumbricus mar. Seta, vermes in navibus, tubulis, testis testaceorum, Teredines.

Favificant.

Apis, *a Bee, or Beem*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. Apiarium, I. 25. t. 2. inter has Regulus. Dantur sylvestres minores, nigriores.

Fucus, *a Drone, or Dran*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. hujus variatur color ut in apibus.

Bombylus, *a Humming, or Humble-Bee*, I. 4. t. 1. M. 53. Horum nidus, I. 25. t. 2. Reperitur major minorq; & alter nigricans, cum pedibus flavescentibus.

Vespa, *a Wasp*, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 203. Vespeta Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. Habemus flavam & nigricantem utrumq; majorem & minorem, & alteram longiorem, & insuper pseudo sphecas aculeo carentes degentes in parietibus ex limo constructis.

Crabo, Tenthredo, *a Hornet, or great Wasp*, I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. Crabroneta, 300. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

Libellæ, Tipulæ, perlæ, *Brises, or Breeses, Adder bolts, Dragon flies, and Water Butterflies*, I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303, ad 306. M. 66. ad 71. quarum species.

1. Virescens cum maculis in collo, summisq; lateribus ex fusco viridibus.

2. Priori similis sed colore obscuriore.

3. Oculis margaritis similibus, alis argenteis macula fusca fimbriatis.

4. Lutea

Lutea cum 4. vel 5. spinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cæsiis, ore magno, cum 3. spinulis in cauda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. spinulis in cauda.

7. Rubea capite collo & scapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quasi abscissa inter segetes.

Media, 1. Capite Cæruleo aliis violaceis.

2. Cæsia cum alis albescentibus, cæsiis lineis in longum ductis, medioq; purpurascens.

3. Subviridis cum alis striatim sanguineis, versus marginem purpurascens.

4. Fusca cum viriditate fatiscens.

5. Viridis cum oculis cæruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, sed in alis leviter.

Minima, 1. Cyanea alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Croceæ, caudâ protuberante & sanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno.

Lacustres, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fusca longis alis cruribus, antennisq; Juxta paludes & stagna. Tipulæ ortum ex pediculo marino Clarè demonstravit mihi, D. Ball.

Papilio, I. 46. t. 5. & 56; t. 6. 7. 8. Ald. 237.

ad. 253. M. 89 ad. 108. estq; vel diurnus, a *Butterfly*, vel nocturnus, a *Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur cujus species sequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. exigua argentea nigris maculis notata, a *Moth*, 3. minor cum aliis externis nigris, quinq; maculis internis rubris, 4. minor gracilis cum quatuor sanguineis maculis in aliis exterioribus, 5. minor cum guttis sanguineis duabus circa extremitatem alarum, 6. major cum exterioribus alis fuscis internis aureis nigrâ lineâ fimbriatis.

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem flavescens, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis porrectioribus oculisq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flavescens.

2. Cum corpore & alis externis nigrioribus, fuscis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum spinosis crenis fuscus.

4. Dorso nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis livescentibus, capite alisq; pallidis.

6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida, alisq; Dracontii modo variis.

7. Alis æreis micantibus venulis, & fimbria maculis nigris conspersa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubescentibus, & alarum limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, alisq; lacteis quibus maculæ fuscae, & nigricantes.

10. Ultima parte alæ exterioris clypeolo nigro

gro, quem medium punctus eburneus ornat, decorata.

11. Alis arctissimis, cauda lata & quasi plumosa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, caudaq; nigricante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis concineis externis purpurascens.

2. Alis cæsiis, & æruginosis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuscis punctulis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum cælestem spirantibus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alarum luteo Cineritia.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Cineritiis.

7. Summe nigra, primisq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus pallescente flavo nitentibus.

9. Alis conchatis, & clavatis, ex albo & obscure rubente variis.

Muscæ, *Flies*, a volando vid. iconas apud, J. 68. t. 9. l. 70. t. 10. l. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum species sunt.

1. Carnivora in macellis usitata, *the Flesh fly*,

2. Hippoboscus, *a side or Horse fly*, 3. Tabanides, *a Burrel fly, Stout, Brees, Clog, or Cling*.

4. Culiciformis crassiuscula ex rubro flavescens.

5. Culiciform. Capite longo, productis pernigrisq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, posterio-

rora crura anterioribus multo productiora.
 6. Curvicauda, *bristle-tail'd, with two hairs, or more.* 7. Scorpiurus. 8. Bipilicauda. 9. Tota nigra, pedibus ex croceo flavescentibus. 10. Pedito, Gruina, *the Crane-fly.* 11. Pedito fœmina, *Shepherds.* 12. Stercoraria. 13. Humipeta, *a gray Path-fly,* pro piscibus capiendis. 14. Inter malvas & urticas degens. 15. Bibio vel Vinula, *the Wine-fly.* 16. Herbivora max. 17. Nocturna minima viridescens examinibus volunt inordinate. Eulæ, *Maggots,* Eularum ova, *Fly-blows.*

18. Musca ex phrygania orta pro truttis alluciendis, *the Cados fly.*

19. Musca in Calicibus herbæ Ben reperta.

20. Musca nocturna minima viridis alis porrectissimis ex foll. fraxini.

21. Musca priori similis nisi quod fusci sit coloris ex foll. aceris majoris.

22. Culex, *the Gnat,* qui si minor *Midges* dicitur.

23. *Culices* pyramidales duo in Anglia Aquilonari, *Monff.*

24. *Culex* ex pomis Quercinis ortus, idem.

Locusta, *a Grasshopper,* cujus datur apud nos major & minor ubiq; in pratis pinguioribus.

Gryllus, *a Cricket,* I. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M. 124. in Caminis & Pistrinis.

Gryllotalpa, *Evochur, Fen-Cricket, & Chur-worm,* I. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In hortis & stercoretis.

Scarabæus, *a Beetle, Bug, or Clock,* I. 90. t. 15.

t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 327. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, *a flag, or flying Fly*, M. 148. I. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonienfi.

Capricornus, *a Goat Chafer*, M. 149. I. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarabæus stercorarius vel fimarius, *a dung Beetle, or Sharnbug*, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, *a green Chafer*. M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus *Dors*, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocantharus major Anglicus vel nostras, M. 327. *Water Clocks*.

Scarab. Pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrit in agro Colchestrenfi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, *a Lady-cow*, M. 161. Hujus aliam speciem observari paulo majorem sine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq; pulchrè tessulatam.

Scarab. minor nitore splendens, & alter Cæruleus Cyaneusve.

Proscarabæus, *an Oil-beetle, or Oil-clock*, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M. 145.

Cicindela, *a Glo worm, Shine-worm, Glass-worm*, viz. fæminæ quæ vermes sunt, mares autem sunt alati, nec lucent, *Monff.* 109.

Cicada aquat. *Rondel*, foliis Nymphææ, potamogeti aliarumq; plantarum infidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, *a Field Cricket*.

Blatta fætida, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M. 139.

Blattam observavi depascentem folia ulmorum novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantissime dissecata erant.

Forficula vulg. *a Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twitch-Ballock*, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpore nigricantiore.

Formica, *an Ant*, *Emet*, or *Pismire*, I. 114. t. 17. Ald. 517. Inter has aliæ pennatæ, aliæ implumes.

Cimices domestici impennes, *Wall-lice*, Punies, M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, & lectorum spondis.

Pediculus, *a Loufe*, M. 259. in capite simpliciter, *a Loufe*. 2. Morpiones, *Crab or peirt lice*, 3. Corporei maculati, *Body lice*.

Pediculus marinus, Ald. 712. I. 188. tab. 14. Pediculi ovium seu Ricim vel potius Reduvii, *Ticks*, *Sheep-lice*, M. 272. & etiam in aliis animalibus sibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis, bobus, vitulis, porcis utii dicti. Canibus, Capris, Cervis. In Salmonibus, Accipitribus, Gallinis, Columbibus, Anseribus, Coturnicibus, Phasianis, Perdicibus, &c. In plantis, nempe Abrotano, absinthio Nymphææ floribus, & potissimum Aquilegiæ foliis, fructu pruni majusculi.

Pulex, *a Flea*, Videtis iconem in Micrographia Di. *Hoek*.

Asellus mar. squillam refert, M. 322. Hos confertissimos vidi in statione navium *Billinggate* dicta cymbam ascensurus post æstus refluxum.

Pulex

Pulex aquaticus, minutissimum animal in agro intra *S. Jameses & Mary-bone*, juxta aquædu-
ctum.

Lendes, Nits, sunt pediculorum ova.

Asellus, a Sow, Tylers louse, Thurs-louse, Cheese-bug, Cheese-lip, M. 203. l. 107. tab. 23.

Asellus arvensis Julio hunc in agro Colce-
strensi vidit Pennius inter segetes, alias nunquam
repperit, M. 247. Hexapus est.

Araneus, a Spider, M. 234. l. 130. t. 18. Ald.
608. Estq; Domesticus vulgaris, 2. Fuscus non
nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retarius inter rosarum
ramulos rete artificiosissimum expandens, vel
sylvestris, 1. Separius crassiorẽ telam texens,
adum in agro Colcestrensi observavit Pennius
inter origanum sylvestre muscis insidiantem, 3.
Opilio, a Shepherd, 4. niger breviusculis pedi-
bus ovum nigrum sub ventre portans, 5. niger-
rimus magno corpore pedibus brevissimis in pu-
tridis & cavis arboribus degit, 6 oblongus cauda
acuta, 7. *Araneola ruberrima* boves mordens,
Blain-worms, Twings, & in Borealibus, *Tings*,
quæ inter buprestas numeratur, *a Monk*, 141. g.
Lupus maximus fuscus globosus, 10. Lupus me-
dius tinctura grisea, 11. Lupus nigrior in dorso
Cruciger. Lupus non inepte vocari potest, *the*
leaping or dancing Spider, 12. *Araneus parvus*
luteus ventre nigro ex *Rosis Damascenis*, Jun
13. 1666.

Eruca, Caterpillers generali nomine, hirsutas
vocant Boreales *Oubuts*, Meridionales, *Palmer-*
worms, M. 179. l. 142. 144. t. 19. 20. 21. 22. Ald.
266. &c.

Eruca

Erucae glabræ, Canker-worms, domesticæ virides sunt, 1. *Ligustrina nobilissima*. 2. *Sambucina priori similis*. 3. *Lactucaria*. 4. *Mespilaria*. 5. *Quercina hæ omnes decempedæ*.

Erucae flavescentes, 1. *Tiliaria*. 2. *Salicina*. 3. *Porcellus in trifol. paludoso*. His adde *sphondylen* seu *verticillum*, *Borealibus Andever*, *Meridionalibus, Wharl-worm* nuncupatam, M. 196. I. 114. t. 17.

Staphylinas, the poysonous Caterpillar, M. 197. I. 114. t. 17. cujus duas species proponit *Monff.* Prima tota cum splendore nigricat, corpore gracili & longo. Secunda Caput parvum puniceo fuscum fere globosum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

Erucae variæ, 1. *Populnea maculata*. 2. *Ex albo viridis in incessu gibbosa*. 3. *Nigerrima pedes caudamq;*. 4. *Costis miniacei Coloris*. 5. *Populnea ex Ochreæ colore & albo*. 6. *Striata alba ex flavo*. 7. *Undulata Cinerea ex nigricante*. 8. *Ranunculata, tota varia*. 9. *Glauco-nigra*.

Erucae hirsutæ densius pilatæ sunt, 1. *Ambulones, Palmer-worms, & Bear-worms*. 2. *Flava collo ventreq; pilosis*. 3. *e Fusco flava cum capite puniceo furca invea ornato*. 4. *Flava ex fusco dorso pilisq; dorfi, ventre ejusq; pilis utrisq; fuscis*. 5. *Corpore vario pusillis guttulis sub cæruleis decorata*. 6. *Lucophæa fetis valde fertacis, rigidisq;*. 7. *Peniculata cum cunei formibus in dorso maculis* 8. *Murina cum pilis in dorso cuneatim dispositis*. 9. *Singulis incisuris variis ab invicem coloribus*. 10. *Ornata liris nigris, Cæruleis, viridibus*

viridibus & luteis. 11. Cum in cisuris albicantibus & prassinis. 12. Corylaria saturate viridis. 13. Corylaria pallidius virescens. 14. Mesoleuca. 15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiusculis. 16. Brassicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major crocescente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie subcærulea. 19. Antennulata. 20. Jacobæica capite, pedibusq; obsoletis. 21. Echinata cæruleo vires. 22. Echinata mesoleuca. 23. Rubicola nigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flavescentibus. 24. Verbascina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scrophularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Tithymalina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His adde Bombycinam cum suo papilione & singulis metamorphosis quas vide belle depictas apud M. 181. l. 153. t. 22. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 280. 282. sed hæ Erucæ non nisi à curiosis aluntur.

Ad Erucas spectant Aureliæ, quæ vel vellere cooperiuntur, vel glabræ sunt, utraq; varii coloris, & nunc augo illitæ (quæ verè Chrysalides) nunc vero (quæ spurix) aureo colore vacuæ.

Scolopendræ, *Many feet*, & Scolopender, M. 199. l. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra nocticula, in Ericetis muscosis toto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia grisei alia rubicundi coloris in ostrearum areis. M 322.

Julus, l. 171. t. 23. a *Gally-worm*, est brevis scolopendra cujus species Lactucarius glaber capite nigerrimo dorso flavo. 2. Totus niger, alba linea excepta à capite ad caudam usq; recta ducta per dorsum. 3. Obsolete flavescens cum capite pedibusq; rubris.

Julii.

Julius Hirsutus, albicans cum pilis brevissimis innatis nigris, 2. ventre sublivido, dorsoq; inamæna flavedine maculato, 3. Exilis spadiceus pedibus exiguis & numerosis.

Vermes in homine, M. 249. I. 175. tab. 24. & 194. tab. 25. lumbrici simpliciter, *Gut worms*. 2. Cucurbitini, Tæniæ, *Flat-worms*, 3. Ascari-des. 4. Syrones in cute, *Wheat-worms*, in facie Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cerebro pulmonibus vesica (quos excretos non semel vidi) in auribus dente Lingua, liene, fellis vesicula, renibus, utero, sub unguibus in panaritio, *Acarus, a Hand-worm*.

In aliis animalibus sc. in Equis, bobus (quos bots appellant) vitulis, canibus, porcis, Salmonibus in quorum intestinis hi soli sine Chylo reperiuntur, in hepate ovium quos Lanii *Flook*, vocant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Caprarum, ovium. Lytta sub lingua Canum rabidorum. In mullis, Gobiis fluviatilibus, leucisco, Ostrearum testis.

Vermes Terrestres majores, *Earth-worms*, 2. Minoros rubri pro piscatoribus. 3. Sublividi. 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati & pingues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Meds & Grubs*.

Arborei ligniperdes. 1. Deces in truncis crescentibus. 2. Enxyla in aridis & exuccis. 3. Thripes in solidis siccis. 4. Teredines Cossi, *Timber-worms*, in cæsa materia. 5. Termites in lignis calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis. 6. Corticarii. 7. In omni frutice & suffrutice. :

In fructibus, viz. Sorbis, Mespilis, Pyris, Malis, Glande, Gallis, Nucibus.

In

In plantis, Carlina, Pimpinella, Lupulo, Asphodelo, Violis, Perficaria siliquosa, Dipsaci capite, Rosarum pomis & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticarii dicti.

Syrones in cera, & in caseo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola contraëtis & malta seu byna Curculiones, *Wivels*, *Popes*, 7. frumentarii, *Meal-worms*, Blatta, Tinea, a *Book-worm*.

Vermes minimi rubri, aquam stagnalem colore sanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portendit.

Vermes (in aceto quos non sine arte semper custodit ornatissimus Collega meus Dr. Goddard verus naturæ mystes, similes sunt lumbricis Aquaticis, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, sanguisuga, a *Horse-leech*, a *Blood-sucker*, estq; salutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 25.

Limax, a *Snail without a Shell*, the *House-Snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum suo operculo, suavisissimi est saporis in Sufflexia.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris testa variegata.

Seta aquat. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgo creditur oriri ex seta caudæ equinæ aquis immersâ.

Serpentes.

Serpentes.

A Nguis, Coluber, a Snake, G.69. I.24.t.5.
Ald. 270.

Vipera, a Viper, G.125. I.10. t.1. Ald.115.
116.

Typhlops, Cæcilia, a blind-worm, G.61. Ald.
245. I. 20. t. 4.

Metalla.

Aurum eruitur ex stanno at parva quantitate.

Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia eruitur etiam ex minerâ stannea majore quantitate & ex plumbea sed minore.

Stannum ex mineris Cornubiensibus & Devonia occidentali & in totam Europam distrahitur utpote optimæ notæ metallum, stannurgi distinguunt in Pyran & *Murdick & Block Tyn*, & lapides stannei nuncupantur, *Shoad*.

Cuprum effossum erat Wenlochiæ in agro Salopiensi & Rich. 2di. tempore dives minera Cuprea Richmondia in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, & insuper Kefwici & Newlandia in Cumbria, & minore copia in Cornubia, Edw. 1. & 2di temporibus.

Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ locis utpote in Suffexia, in saltu Dean. dicto in agro Glocestrensi, in Cantio, juxta *Bromicham* in agro Warwicensi, uti etiam in Sommerfetenfi, Hantonienfi, Dunelmensi, Salopiensi, & Sheffieldia in Eboracensi, Distinguunt ferrarii in *Cold-sel*, & *Redsel*, Scotia vocatur *Slag*.

Plum-

Plumbum in collibus Mendipensibus in agro Sommertenſi, Combertoni in Devonia, ad originem fluvii *Iſtwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondia, ad Abbatiam fontium in agro Eboracenſi præcipue autem Wenſdaliæ & Maſhæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Braſſenmoræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbienſi, ex plumbo fiunt Lithargyrus, Ceruſſa, Minium.

Antimonium repperitur in mineris plumbeis Derbienſibus.

Mineralis quædam gleba ex effuſâ aquâ calorem igneum acquirens, cujus meminit immortalis Boylæus in lib. de frigore.

Diaphani. Adamantes quos vocant *Briſtoll-Stones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul diſta Urbe, ex mineris ſtanneis Cornubiensibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock*, denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritannia.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

Cryſtallum effodi in agro Derbienſi ſcribunt auctores ſed credo eſſe ſolummodo fluores.

Fluores, *Spars*, varii apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigienſi ſexangulares & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & pelluciditatem, Sequētes ſervo in penu meo quos metallurgi Derbienſes hiſce nominibus diſtinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethyſtinum ſeu violaceum, *Dog* (i) caninum, *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, Aquaticum & rubrum. Quidam immixta continent plumbum, cuprum, ſtannum

variosq; alios lapides præsertim Marcasitas.
 Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracensi.
 Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracensi.

Ex animalibus. Aleætorius in Stomacho Gal-
 lorum inventus.

Bufonius, *The Toad-stone*, falso sic dictus, de-
 monstravi enim coram serenissima Majestate re-
 gia (in Collegio nostro qui interesse dignatus est
 exquisitissimis prælectionibus ornatissimi Colle-
 giæ Dris Georgii Ent quem titulo Equitis au-
 rati merito honoravit) hunc esse dentes mola-
 res Piscis Lupi, quem vide apud *Schwênckfelt &*
Jonst. de Pisc. t. 47. Et Aurifices summa cum ad-
 miratione confessi sunt hosces molares esse veros
 lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. Gesn. in ap-
 pendice proponit sub nomine Anarrhicæ.

Ex animalium felle, in suspensa vidi multos
 feminibus Coriandri saccharo incrustatis similli-
 mos, in Vesica etiam Ovilla quem à seipso inven-
 tum mihi ostendit Dr. *Hamey*, ex intestinis, re-
 nibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In
 vetula suspensa vidi diaphanum quendam, duris-
 simum, ex crure extractum, & in senibus non se-
 mel observavi magnam partem Aortæ petre-
 factam.

Carpionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male sic
 nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum ca-
 pitibus certis anni temporibus. Limachum, qui
 videntur nil aliud esse quam horum animalium
 Cranium-Chelidonium in Hirundinibus. Margar-
 itæ frequentes satis in quibusdam Ostreis præ-
 fertim

sertim Scoticis, majores dicuntur extrahi ex Mytilis grandioribus ad *Kerby Lansdale* in Westmorlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Percarum inveniuntur in Capitibus omnium Acellorum nostrorum supra memoratorum.

Opaci. Alabastrum vel Alabastrites in agris Staffordiensi, Derbieni & Lincolnienfi ad insulam Axholm.

Ammites vel *Hammites Sand-stone*, ubiq; obvius variorum colorum & qualitatum, qui pro ædificiis inservit appellatur *Free-stone*, & nomen fortitur à latomia unde effoditur, exigra, *Purbeck stone*, ex quo construitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex insula *Purbeck*.

Arena alba, lutea, Littoralis, rubra, omnes crassiores vel minores.

Astroites, the Star-stone Ald. 880. *Boodt* 300. *Shugburia* in agro Warwicensi & variis Angliæ locis, Lutescentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejusdem coloris *Winchcombæ* in agro Glocestrensi.

Belemnitæ variorum colorum, quarum quædam semidiaphanæ aliæ magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur, *the Thunder-bolt*, Ald. 621.

Corallium seu potius *Pseudo-corallium* quandoq; invenitur in littoribus nostris, maxime Cornubiensibus.

Cotes, rovaculæ, *Whet-stones*, & coloris nigricantis, & aliæ flavescentes ex Hibernia afferuntur, & agro Derbieni.

Calaminaris, Calaimie, ex quibus æs confatur

ex collibus mendipensibus supra memoratis, ex hoc lapide Cadmia, botrytes, placites, &c. de quibus vide *Math.* in Diosc.

Lithoxyla. In agro Staffordiensi ager qui cito convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in Hibernia.

Magnes bonæ notæ in rupibus *Dartmore* in Devoniam, & alibi viliores.

Manganese ex collibus mendipensibus de quo plura in observationibus meis in artem vitrariam nuper editis.

Marcasitæ variæ ex quibus Vitriolum conficitur, seu pyrites *Copperas stones, & Fire-stones*, in toto littore Orientali nostro & plurimis locis terrestribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. Aureum, Argenteum æneum, ferreum, & quoad figuras innumeras quarum plures iconas exhibuerunt C B. in historia Balnei Bollenfis Ald. 574. &c. cubica forma exhibent tractus nostri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

Marmor in agro Somertensi. In Scotiæ & Hiberniæ variis locis, in insula *Purbeck* ad *Egerton* in Episcopatu Dunelm. & in agro *Hereford*.

Marmoris maculati species in agro Eboracensi.

Molares, *Grinde, or Grindle-stones*, ex insula *Anglesey* & *Flint-shire*, & in agris Derbieni, Cestrieni, & Staffordiensi.

Scissiles & crustosi, *Slates or Tyles*, sunt cærulei, & coloris folii salviæ in Cornubia, grisei seu vulgares ad *Colly. Weston* in Northamptonia & in *Cotes-wold*,

Silex,

Silex, the Flint-stone, nigricantes albi & quandoq; gemmas Diaphani etate & duritie imitantes, & alii margam continentes Ald. 214. Rufescentes sunt matrix pseudo adamantum Cambd.

Silex Dactylites ad littus Cantianum Ald. 730.

Smiris, Emerie, or Emeril-stone in insula Sara vel *Guarnsey*.

Syrtes seu sabulum vivum, *Quick-sands*, or *Cocker-sands* in Lancastria & in Cantio ad Vias regias.

Triorchis Viridescens hunc invenit Ds. *Mar-maduke Rawdon* Essexienfis ad *Whitby* in agro Eboracensi Ald. 484.

Præter superiores habemus Aluminosos varios in agro Eboracensi & aureos dictos ex aureo clivo Herefordiensi.

Calcarius ubiq; optimus censetur ad *Barrow* in agro Licesi.

Clivosi dicti Coloris grisei marmoris, aliiq; nigri, instar gagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, filicei intus extraq; ad *Badmington* in agro Gloucesti.

Ceraunias Ald. 611. & *Ombrias* id 616. quandoq; sed raro apud nos invenitur.

Gypsum præstantissimum ex agro Darbiensi quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamerationes.

Hibernici, *Irish-slate*, pro inscribendis rebus memoriæ causa. Maculosi Punctis sanguineis ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in *Flints*. *Moor-stones* (1) Paludosi pro ædificiis in Cornubia,

Metallici testulati. In agro *Richmond*.

Porus & Tophus ubivis pene occurrunt.

Ruber ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro Lancastriensi & in fundo fontis Sanctæ Winifridæ, & ad *Penrith* in Cumberlandia.

Sabulum *Pebles*, Campos nostros nimis infestat.

Sepulcrales duri Cærulei ad *Packchurch* Gloucestr.

Arietis cornu similis inter Bristoliam & Aquas Solis.

Saxum est pluribus calculis à natura productam ad *Highgate* montem Ascensuro.

Tartarum ex doliis vinariis.

Ex Fodinis plumbeis Darbiensibus missi erant sequentes sub hisce nominibus, *Cauk & Bastard Cauk*, *Black Chert*, *Wheat-stone*, *Sheaf*.

Lapides pro pavimentis platæarum, *Rance*, *Rocheſter-stone*. Silices, *Ragman*, quibus utuntur pro platæis Lond.

Lapis spongiosus albissimus & lævissimus ex littore *Essexiano*,

Lapis schistus Cornubiensis diu calorem retinens, *the Warming-stone*.

In Lapides Corversa. Sunt Cochleæ vulgares & Turbinatæ, Pectines, Ostrearum testæ & Mytilorum ad *Badmington* in agro Gloucestr.

Bucardites primus Ald. p. 479. Hunc ad me transmisit filius meus Robertus natu maximus Oxonio quem illic invenerat.

Echinites Ald. 455. 10. noster est plane flex
albus cretâ obductus. Gloſ.

Glossopetra, a *Tongue-stone*, Boodt. 341. Ald. 602. &c. sunt dentata & sine dentibus in Variis matricibus latent ex mineris Carbonariis.

Ophiomorphites cum & sine aculeis, *Snake-stone*, Ald. 540. ad *Keynsham* & *Adderley* juxta terræ superficiem in agro Gloucestr. & ad *Farnham* in Surreia sed alterius coloris & ad *Whitby* in agro Eborac. Ds. *Marmaduke Rawdon* mihi Ophiomorphitem; Ostendit quem in horto suo servat cujus Diamiter 21. pollices æquat, Ex agro Eboracensi. Ex varia constat materia.

Stelechites varii, quosdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios sine his, quosdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium caudas, cæterasq; partes ex mineris Cambrobri-tann. attulit Regiæ Societatis ingens lumen *Robertus Moray* Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hisce auxit locupletissimum Cimelium dictæ Societatis.

Stalagmites varii *Dropping-stones*, ex fonte *Knaesborough* in agro Eboracensi, vidi stramina, & integrum panem & Caseum (qui forsan Tyromorphus Ald.) muscum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping-well* appellatum, & in *Bughan* in Scotia.

Fungitem possideo elegantissimum ex agro Eborac.

Ostra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad *Bidford Northampt.*

Spatagoidem ostendit mihi Dr. *Ball* ex filice exemptum, in quo piscis modulum confecerat suæ figuræ, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc

lapide comparuerunt singula lineamenta spatagi nudi, unde & ex aliis quamplurimis liquido mihi constat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante succo quodam terrestri effictos, vel hæc figuram suam Communicasse argillæ vel terræ cuius molli, & postea periisse servata figura, ut in lapidibus Illebianis liquido patet, in quibus sedulo observatori squammæ occurrunt manifestæ.

Hiscæ accenseri possunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracensis Mus. Trad. Agrifolia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico *Loughneath*, ibi. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigiensi & ad *Sapworth* juxta *Sharston* in agro Wilton. Cochleæ & Turbines in Norfolcia. De Testis piscium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex supra memoratis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis constat ad cuius articulationem plurimæ in ambitu striæ Ex *Holy Island*. Incolæ vocant St. *Cutbeards beads* Ds. *Rawdon*.

Concha oblonga crassaq; coloris Lyncurii ex agro Wigornienli ubi vocant *Crow-stones* & *Crow-cups*, & à forma oblonga *Egg-stones*, ex quibus autem conchis nostratibus proveniant, conjecturâ assequi haud facile est.

Ardentes. Carbo fossilis *Pit-coal*. Ex Novicastro, Tinmoutha, Episcopatu Dunelmensi, Insula Coquet dicta.

Lithantrax, *Stone-coal* in agris Derbieni No-
ting-

tinghamensi in borealibus Leicestrenf. Salop. Pembrok. Caermarth. Sommerf. ubi ænei sæpe apparent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram Carbonariam quondam accensam adhuc ardere ad *Penneths-Chase* in agro Salop.

Lapis Obsidianus (in fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex quo varia artificia fiunt.

Bitumen, Pitchfordiæ (1) Piceum vadum in agro Salop. ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur, atq; etiam in Scotia non procul Edinburgo & Dunelmensi Episcop.

Cespites bituminosi *Turfs*, præsertim in agro Lancastriensi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice Candelarum.

Gagates, I et. In Norfolcia & prope Mulgraviæ castrum in agro Eborac.

Salia. Alumen nativum Cantabrig. Eborac. & Cantianum ex penu Tradesc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracensi.

Vitriolum copiosissimum in quamplurimis locis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitum in cellis vinariis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, Camaloduni in Essexia, Fossilis albus & ruber, in Musæo Tradesc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albißimus, vid. fontes postea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altissimo, ex quibus Ellicitur Alumen, Vitriolum, nitrum.

Terra.

Terra. Fabrilis Rubrica, *Red Ochre*, *Marking-stone*, *Redle & Rudle* in agro Herefordiensi, Hantoniensi, Lancast. Rutland.

Nigrica fabrilis, *Black ledd*, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliæ Europææ & Americanæ & hæcenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipsi imposui ad *Keswick* in Cumbria.

Ochra, *Yellow Ochre*, *yellow Stuff*, Hereford. In agro Sommers. Oxon. & Scotia, denominantur, à locis unde petuntur.

Azutum sive cæruleum fossile in Scotia Cambd.

Umbra, *Umbre* ex Bristolia.

Lapis cæruleus *Killow* dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancast. Figlinas habemus varias pro diversis Artificiis pro ollis vittariis & Metallis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæis ex *Nonsuch* in Surria ad *Pool* & ad insulam *Vestim* in Dorsettia.

Marga, *Marle*, observavi ruffam, griseam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad *Brotherton* in agro Eborac. & præstantissima in Suffolcia.

Smectis seu terra Fullonica, *Fullers Earth*, Ex *Nutley* in Suffexia & *Woburn Berks*, inde denominatur *Woburn earth*.

Rutlandshire nomen sortitur à terra rubra lanas ovium inficiente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de *Red Horse* Warwick.

Plastica, Creta, *Chalk*, ex qua album Hispanicum, & plurimæ pinguiores ubiq; locorum procurandæ.

Argilla

Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis usibus. Invenitur alba, Cinerea, Cærulea, flava, rubra, &c. in agro Salop.

Agricolarum terræ plurimum variant in singulis regionibus.

Marina. Succinum, *Amber*, raro occurrit. Meminit tamen *Hector Boeth*, in Hist. Scot. ingentis massæ equo majoris inventæ in borealibus Scotiæ tractibus.

Amb agrifca, *Ambergrise*, nonnunquam ventis & æstu ad littus nostrum appellit, idq; quandoq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in synopsi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu contineretur, & hic ansam, tradendi plurima quæ apud nos rariora sunt, prehendi, unde extranei & viatores curiosi occasionem capiant penitus examinandi, non quod vera hæc omnia esse asseruerim, (excerpsi enim pleraq; ex scriptoribus nostris præsertim Camdeno) sed ut pro re natâ viri harum rerum studiosi facilius in veritatem inquirerent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viz. Ignis fatuus, *the Walking-fire, or Jack of the Lantern*. Castor & Pollux, Helena. Ignis lambens. Draco, Stella cadens: *Est substantia quedam alba & glutinosa plurimis in locis conspicua quam nostrates star faln nuncupant, creduntq; multi originem suam debere stelle cadenti hujusq; materiam esse. Sed Regia Societati palam ostendi solummodo oriri ex intestinis ranarum à cervis in unum locum congestis, quod*
aliis

aliis etiam ejusdem societatis viri præstantissimi postea confirmarunt.

Fulmen, Fulgur & Coruscatio, lapis fulmineus ex fulmine falso oriri creditus. Procellæ, Capra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, stellæ & milites discurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia *quam tantum esse stellarum minutissimarum congeriem Telescopia plane detexerunt.* Cometæ, Venti & hinc terræ Motus.

Meteora aquea, *Ros, Mel, Manna* nostra ex ulmi foliis. Nubes Pruina, nix quarum generationem experimentis demonstravi in tractatulo de congelatione, Grando, nebula, Pluvia & sanguinis quàm certissime constat esse tantum insectorum excrementa, Pluvia Triticici quam nihil aliud esse quàm Hederæ bacciferæ grana à sturnis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidissime patet. Iris, Halo sive Corona, Parelîi Paraselene, & Virga, spectra & phasmata. Maria nobis Oceanus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus Atlanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Sommersets, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Bristoliam singulis æstibus demersus, Buxtonæ in agro Darbiensi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra septem ulnarum spatium.

Fontes Purgantes ad *Ebbesham* in Surreia, ad *Lewsham* in Cantio, ad *Barnet* in Middlesexia, Spadani in agro Eboracensi, prope *Burntwood* in Essexia, non procul *Stanes* in Bercheria, ad *Hailweston* in Cornubia, ad *Willinborough* in Northamptonia Aquæ cujusdam deceni ab Exonia

onia miliaribus dissitæ meminit *Ds. Gunthorp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipso fonte haustæ blande purgat, at inde deportata ad aliquot miliaria hanc virtutem unâ cum sapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

Diuretici sunt *Tunbrigenses* & *Sussexiensis* & *Eboracenses*, & ad *Newnham* regis in agro *Warwicensi* cui si sal admisceatur laxat ventrem si saccharum sistit alvum.

Petrificantes, *Knaesburienses* in agro *Eborac.* ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in *Cantia*, & ad *Abbatiam* de *Boxley* juxta *Maidstone*, ad *Kings-mill* ex adverso Collegii *Magdalensis Oxonii*, ad *Lutterworth* in *Leicestria*, ad *Eldenhole* in agro *Darbiensi*, ad *Newnham* Regis in agro *Warwic.* vid. *Ger. emac.* 1587. ad *Boughton* *Northampt.* cranium *Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelly* non procul *Chipping Unger* in *Essexia*, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro *Eboracensi*, & *Wockey hole* non procul à *Bristolia*, ad *Tenderdon* in *Essexia* intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeste augetur, ab aqua incidente.

Salinus prope *Harwich* in *Essexia* & *Lemingtonia* in agro *Warwic.* Ex sequentibus Sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in agro *Wigorn.* ad *Nantwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in *Cestriensi*, & sal niger vulgo *Bay salt* excoquitur in agro *Hantonienfi*.

Aqua Exoticæ naturæ, viz. *Aqua fluvii Dee* non miscetur cum palude de *Bala* in agro *Merioneth*, fluvius *Levenney* transit lacum *Lynsava-*
than

than sine mixtura in agro *Brecknock*. Aqua in calescit hyeme, & frigida est æstate ad *Luckington Hancocks* in Bercheria. Vorago juxta Petri- burgum adeo profunda & tam frigida ut nullus urinatur fundum attingere poterit, ex quo ebullit fons nunquam congelascens. In aqua ad *Saltaß* in Cornub. nunquam coquantur pisa ad molliti- em usitatam.

Rivuli subterranei sunt, *Mole* (1) talpa in Sur- reia. *Deverel* in Wiltonia per milliaris spatium. *Recal* juxta *Elmley* in agro Eborac. Lid. prope *Lidford* in Devoniam. *Alen* in Denbensi. *Medwegi* in Cantio ramulus prope *Cockshhead*, *Hans* fluviolus in agro *Stafford*. Tribus milliaribus, sub terra cuniculos agit.

Æstus, Puteus ad *Peak Forest*, non procul Bux- tona in agro Derbensi. fluit refluitq; quater sin- gulis horis, & alius juxta *Kilken* in *Flints*. Sta- tutis temporibus, ad *Careg* castrum fons obser- vat æstus marinos, in agro *Caermar*, & in Cor- nubia lapis cavus in quo aqua contenta æstus ma- rinos imitatur. In portu *Pool* Devoniens. 4ter de die. Bristolæ æstus ascendit ad 11. vel 12. ulnarum altitudinem. Ad *Gigleswick* in agro Ebo- rac. Scaturigines parvæ erumpunt, jactu disci ab invicem haud distantes, quarum media sola sin- gulis horæ quadrantibus ascendit ad novem pol- lices in refluxu autem unciam non superat. Juxta flumen *Loder* in Westmorlandia sæpius de die. Puteus ad flumen *Ogmore* prope *Newton* in agro *Glamorgan* dissitus à Sabrina plus minus mille passus æstate singulis æstibus exurgit ad magnam alti-

altitudinem. Observandi veniant æstus in Sabrina & Humbro quos nostrates *Hygras* vocant.

Catarrhactarum duorum meminerunt scriptores nostri ad *Kan* prope *Kendal* in Northumbria, quorum si medius stridule magis, & altius sonat certo expectant incolæ serenitatem at Australis eodem sono presagit nebulas & pluviam. Narravit mihi Ds. *Williams* doctissimus Jurisperitus se cum aliquot sociis judicem in itinerario suo Cambrobritann. comitantem observasse ex valle sereno aere in cacumine montis nigerrimam parvamq; nubem & inde pluviam. Qui miratus hoc ascendit montem viditq; nubem pluviamq; ortas ex Catarrhacta aquam in minimas guttulas dividente ex casu impetuofo. Simile quid alicubi refert incomparabilis *Boylæus* sibi contigisse (ni fallor) in Alpibus.

Sed ut telam retexam stemq; promissis in principio operis recensenda mihi loca celebriora in quibus arbores subterraneæ inveniuntur, viz. in Cornubia ad finem terræ in agris *Flints*, Pembrochiesi ubi ad littus maris tam confertæ cernuntur ut totum littus tanquam sylva cædua apparet, in Cestriensi, Cumbria & insula Anglesey & plerisq; locis Euro-borealibus. Vocant Indicenæ, *Noah's Ark*.

F I N I S.

Ald. Aldrovandus.
ACC. Catalogus Cantabrigienfis.
CCapp. ejuldem appendix.
CO. Catalog. Oxon.
CB. Caspar Bauhinus.
IB. Ioann. Bauhin.
G. Gerardus emaculatus.
G. Gesnerus.
I. Ionstonus.
M. Mouffetus.
P. Parkionus.
Pin. Pinax **CB.**
Turn. Turnerus.

